



## PRODUCT CATALOG

T W E N T Y   N I N E T E E N



## Introducing the XTLtouch™ — Your Enhanced All-In-One Solution

You want quick installations, but never at the expense of real security. DMP's new XTLtouch delivers both in a single solution, designed into an elegant, 5-inch touchscreen keypad. Place it in the best location with the option of wireless keypads and wireless sirens anywhere to fit your needs. Visit [DMP.com/XTLtouch](http://DMP.com/XTLtouch) for details about these and other features:

- ▶ 99 Zones of 900 MHz Two-Way Wireless
- ▶ LTE Cellular and Wi-Fi Communication
- ▶ Entry Check-In Protection
- ▶ Up to Seven Wireless Keypads
- ▶ Six Areas or Home/Sleep/Away Arming
- ▶ Up to Eight Wireless Sirens
- ▶ Up to 140 Z-Wave Plus™ Devices
- ▶ Remote Control via Virtual Keypad App or [VirtualKeypad.com](http://VirtualKeypad.com)
- ▶ Easy Table-Top or Wall-Mount Option
- ▶ Z-Wave Plus™ On Board
- ▶ Up to 20 Customizable Actions



We make your company more valuable.  
877-725-1114 • [DMP.com](http://DMP.com)

Keep updated on our new products and features:



The benefit of an all-in-one solution without sacrificing security.



## ORDER ONLINE

### ***Buy.DMP.com***

Have a question? Please refer to the DMP website. Search through our complete document library, read current press releases, view DMP product approval listings and place orders online.

## ORDER BY PHONE

**Call Toll Free:** Customer Service - 866-266-2826  
Inside Sales - 877-757-4367

**Or Email:** Customer Service - [CustomerService@DMP.com](mailto:CustomerService@DMP.com)  
Inside sales - [InsideSales@DMP.com](mailto:InsideSales@DMP.com)

## CORPORATE OFFICE

**Call Toll Free:** 1-800-641-4282  
**or Call:** 417-831-9362

## TECHNICAL SUPPORT

**Call Toll Free:** 888-4DMPTEC (888-436-7832)  
[TechSupport@DMP.com](mailto:TechSupport@DMP.com)

## CONNECT



**Follow:** [@DMPAlarms](https://twitter.com/DMPAlarms)

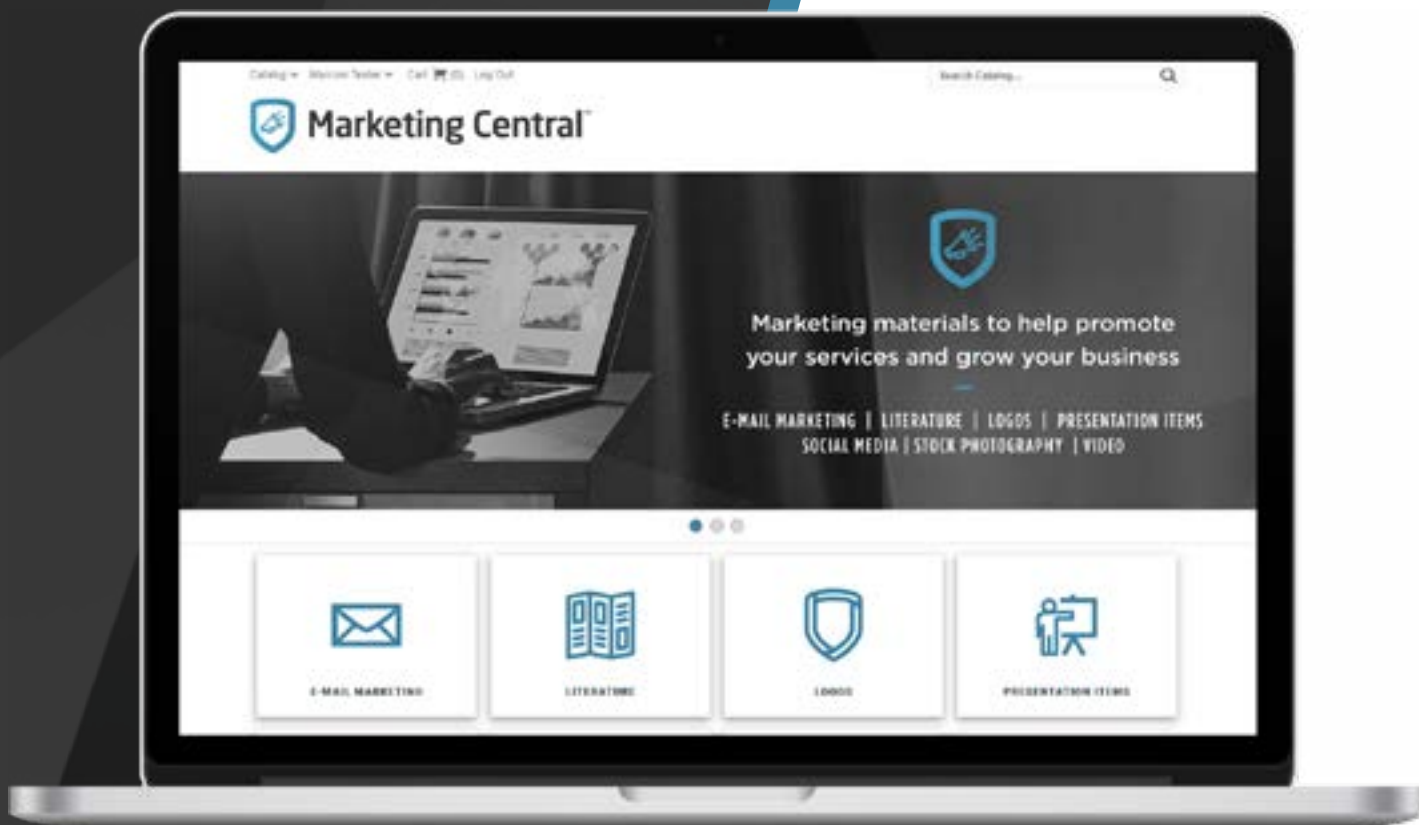
Join the DMP Techs and Sales Facebook Group:  
[Facebook.com/Groups/DMPDealers](https://Facebook.com/Groups/DMPDealers)

## ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

This convenient service not only saves you money on the expense of checks and postage, but more importantly, it saves you valuable time. Banks, insurance companies, state and federal governments, and large corporations save millions annually by using EFT. You can enjoy free domestic ground freight if you sign up for EFT. Ask Accounts Receivable for more details or visit [DMP.com/Blog](http://DMP.com/Blog).

## FREE FREIGHT

Dealers who qualify can receive Free Domestic Ground Freight on any orders over \$1,500.00. For more information about this program, contact your Dealer Development Manager or Customer Service. For more information, visit [DMP.com/Blog](http://DMP.com/Blog).



# Marketing Central™

Professional materials with your logo, company description and contact information.

Literature | Social Media | Email Marketing | Logos | Presentation Items | Stock Photography

 SIGN UP THROUGH DEALER ADMIN



# Table of Contents

---

## SPECIFICATION SHEETS

### Wireless Intrusion Panels

XTLplus™ .....	8
XTLtouch™ .....	14

### Intrusion Panels

XT30 and XT50 .....	22
XR150.....	28
XR550.....	32

### Fire Panels

XR150FC/XR550FC FACP .....	38
----------------------------	----

### Cellular

DualCom Series .....	42
CellCom LTE Alarm Communicators...	44

### Graphic Touchscreen Keypads ..... 46

### Mobile Platforms

Tech APP™.....	50
Virtual Keypad™.....	54
VirtualKeypad.com™ .....	58

### Video.....62

## PRODUCTS

Control Panels .....	68
Keypads.....	76
Mobile Platforms.....	83
Wireless.....	84
Cellular .....	94
Network.....	97
Fire .....	106
Access Control.....	107
Power Supplies.....	113
Modules and Expanders.....	116
Monitoring Center.....	121
Video and Automation .....	125
Marketing Support.....	128
Training.....	134

## REFERENCE

Keypad Features .....	137
Feature Comparison.....	138
Compatibility .....	140
Terms and Conditions.....	142
Index .....	144

**NOW SHIPPING**

*The Must-Have Device that  
25% of Homeowners Plan  
to Buy in 2019\**

*\*Parks Associates*



## Add a Video Doorbell™ to Every New Install

The new Video Doorbell lets you see, hear and speak to anyone at your door, anytime and from anywhere using the Virtual Keypad™ app. Visit [DMP.com/Video\\_Doorbell](http://DMP.com/Video_Doorbell) for details about these and other features:

- ▶ 1080P HD Video with 180° Field of View
- ▶ Notifications or Live Camera View on Virtual Keypad App
- ▶ Pinch-to-Zoom For a Closer Look
- ▶ 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi
- ▶ 2,000+ Video Clips Stored Locally
- ▶ Supports SecureCom Video™ NVR
- ▶ Uses Existing Doorbell Power
- ▶ Over-the-Air Automatic Firmware Updates



We make your company more valuable.

877-725-1114 • [DMP.com](http://DMP.com)

Keep updated on our new products and features:



*Video*  
**Doorbell™**



Four Interchangeable Faceplate Colors Included:  
Black, Charcoal, Silver and Pearl

## Specification Sheets

### Wireless Intrusion Panels

*XTLplus* ..... 8

*XTLtouch* ..... 14

### Intrusion Panels

*XT30 and XT50* ..... 22

*XR150* ..... 28

*XR550*..... 32

### Fire Panels

*XR150FC/XR550FC* ..... 38

### Cellular

*DualCom Series* ..... 42

*CellCom LTE Alarm Comm* ..... 44

### Graphic Touchscreen Keypads ..... 46

### Mobile Platforms

*Tech APP™* ..... 50

*Virtual Keypad™*..... 54

*VirtualKeypad.com™* ..... 58

**SecureCom Video™**..... 62



DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS

# XTLplus

## WIRELESS BURGLARY CONTROL PANEL



PLACE YOUR LOGO HERE

► Now with 99 Zones

► Now with LTE

- 900 MHz Two-Way Wireless, Z-Wave®, and Wi-Fi built on board
- Designed for fast, reliable wireless installations
- Cellular and Wi-Fi communication to monitoring center
- 99 two-way, 900 MHz wireless with up to 48 pre-named zones
- Supports seven fully functional two-way wireless keypads
- Supports up to eight two-way wireless keyfobs or outputs
- Supports four fully functional two-way wireless sirens
- Remote panel updates via cellular or network
- Auto keypad pairing for 9800 Series wireless keypads

## FEATURES

- Small plastic enclosure can be easily mounted or located anywhere and can be customized with your logo light pipe
- Uses cellular services from SecureCom Wireless™ with a modular cellular communicator and external antenna
- Remote control via Virtual Keypad™, or VirtualKeypad.com
- EASYconnect™ connection for the Virtual Keypad app when used with a Wi-Fi connection
- All/Perimeter, Home/Sleep/Away or six Areas
- 99 four-digit user codes with authority levels
- 200-event memory
- Auto WPS on Wi-Fi models
- Supports 140 Z-Wave devices
- Arm only, ambush code and temporary user code options
- Built-in standby battery
- Built-in programming from any keypad
- Selectable automatic arming and disarming
- Open/Close schedules with Closing Check
- Late to Open/Early to Close and Traffic Count features for retail applications
- Attrition Detection™ monitors system for arming activity
- Programmable user inactivity monitor watches for on-site activity
- Remote program/download with Remote Link™, Dealer Admin or Tech APP™
- 16-character zone, user, and area names

## DEALER MANAGEMENT FEATURES

### ON BOARD OPTIONS: CELLULAR AND WI-FI

The XTLplus can be configured to use dual communication with Wi-Fi as primary and cellular as backup.

### DIRECT DATA TRANSMISSION

The cellular communicators or Wi-Fi data network transmit messages directly from the panel to the monitoring center. All of the messages being sent by the control panel are received directly by a DMP monitoring center receiver. There is no retransmission or reinterpretation of the information. Direct reporting means faster response, with no concerns about signals not being properly relayed or intermediate communication links failing.

### RECEIVER 1 AND 2 OPERATION

Select one or two receivers for messages regarding alarms, supervisory/trouble, opening/closing and test reports. Send all messages to both receivers or identify one receiver for alarms and the second for reports or trouble messages to alert only the proper responder.

### ONBOARD WIRELESS

The XTLplus control panel includes a high-gain wireless receiver on board supporting the 1100 Series wireless devices. These 900 MHz frequency-hopping, spread-spectrum devices feature two-way communication for superior operation, supervision and battery life. Two-way communication minimizes repetitive signaling and helps to quickly identify missing transmitters.

With 99 wireless zones, the transmitter options are more than sufficient for most installs. The XTLPlus' unique wireless features include motion detectors that are configurable over the air. Also included are eight keyfob zones or eight wireless outputs including arm/alarm LED, wireless sirens and wireless relays. All of these features make the XTLplus a perfect choice for residential or small commercial applications.

### HOME/SLEEP/AWAY

For residential applications, the homeowner can press one button to select each of three separate arming options. They can select Home to arm the perimeter of the home but allow for movement within the house. Select Sleep to arm the perimeter and only specified areas inside their home, leaving sensors near bedrooms disarmed. Selecting Away fully arms all elements of the system.

### ALL/PERIMETER

In business applications, system users can quickly select All to completely arm the system as they leave the facility for the day. They also have the option to select Perimeter, arming all exterior sensors at doors and windows but disarming all interior sensors so employees can move freely around the facility.

### CROSS ZONING

This powerful, false-alarm-reduction feature allows zones to be cross-zoned and report alarms only when two or more zones fault within a programmable time of 4 to 250 seconds. If one zone trips, only a zone fault report is sent to the monitoring center.

### POWERING THE PANEL

The panel is powered by a small 12-volt plug-in power supply. Standby battery is included.

### FULLY SUPERVISED

You're kept fully informed of system status. The unit sends full reporting messages including zones, areas and users, with all names and details included. Full supervision ensures that the cellular or network communication path is intact and functional.

### ONE-STOP CELLULAR

SecureCom Wireless provides a reliable wireless solution for the XTLplus transmission of alarm signals to the monitoring center receiver. See SecureComWireless.com for more information.

### EASYconnect TECHNOLOGY

EASYconnect enables the control panel to establish an outbound connection to SecureCom over Wi-Fi. This allows for an effortless installation of network panels without any customer router programming, providing extremely quick app connection times.

### FAST PROGRAMMING

Fast Programming lets your installers power through most programming data inputs and lets them get the job done faster. When the panel programming defaults are acceptable for installation, and only basic programming options are needed, Fast Programming allows the technician to quickly enter information without navigating all of the programming menus.

- Receiver IP
- Weather Zip Code
- System (Area, A/P or H/S/A)
- Hours from GMT

- Wireless Siren Serial Number
- Zone Information

All standard programming options are still available in the programming menu from the keypad, Tech APP, Dealer Admin or Remote Link.

### AUTO WPS

The XTLplus control panel provides the ability to connect to a Wi-Fi network easily with the Auto WPS feature. Once the XTLplus is powered on, users press the WPS button on the router to connect the XTLplus to the Wi-Fi network automatically. If Auto WPS is unavailable, the list of available Wi-Fi networks will pop up on the 9800 keypad to manually select your preferred network.

### BUILT-IN PROGRAMMER

An internal English-text programmer enables technicians to easily program and test the panel from any keypad. A lockout code restricts access to only authorized persons.

### ATTRITION DETECTION™ PROMPTS YOU TO CALL YOUR CUSTOMER

The exclusive DMP Attrition Detection feature gives you advance warning that a customer may be preparing to cancel their monitoring contract. With this feature activated, you will receive a notification if there has been no system activity for the number of days you select.

### WIRELESS KEYPAD ASSOCIATION

This is a great time-saver for installers. Any keypad not associated with another panel is accepted and assigned to the first open keypad address available. Keypads are automatically assigned based on the order in which they are detected. A maximum of seven keypads may be associated with a panel.

### REMOTE PROGRAMMING

Remotely program panels using the Tech APP, DMP Remote Link software or the Dealer Admin site. Upload panel programming, make the necessary programming change, and then download the revised programming into the panel.

### FIELD PANEL UPDATES

The 401 USB Flash Module allows you to easily field update firmware for panels that would otherwise require the use of a computer and a 399 Programming Harness.



## END USER MANAGEMENT FEATURES

### SIMPLE ARMING

XTLplus provides multiple arming configurations: Area arming with six separate areas; All/Perimeter arming with perimeter and interior areas; or Home/Sleep/Away arming with perimeter, interior and bedroom areas. Users can arm the perimeter and interior at night while leaving the bedroom area disarmed.

### RETAIL APPLICATIONS

The Late to Open/Early to Close feature sends a message to the monitoring center if the facility isn't opened on time or it closes before the scheduled time. The Traffic Count sends a daily tally of trips for the specified zone.

### Z-WAVE SUPPORT

Add up to 140 Z-Wave devices with the 738Zplus module for mobile control of lights, locks and thermostats. Up to 20 Favorites allow users to program multiple devices to respond to a single command or panel events like arming and disarming. Z-Wave devices can be controlled with the 7800 Series Graphic Touchscreen Keypad or Virtual Keypad.

### VIRTUAL KEYPAD APP

This app provides users with the ability to access a number of system functions remotely via a cellular or Wi-Fi connection. As a dealer, the app provides the opportunity to use your company logo. The Virtual Keypad app offers the following features:

- ▶ System Arming/Disarming
- ▶ All/Perimeter, Home/Sleep/Away or Multi-Area Operation
- ▶ Panel Output Status and Control
- ▶ Control of Z-Wave Thermostats, Lights, Locks and Garage Door

- ▶ Favorites (control multiple Z-Wave devices with a single button)
- ▶ Actions allows users to associate Favorites to activate specific events
- ▶ Program a picture (user takes) of a room with hotspots that controls the Z-Wave devices
- ▶ Real-time weather for your local zip code
- ▶ Sensor activity zone setting
- ▶ View live video and clips from cameras
- ▶ Geofencing
- ▶ User code management includes the ability to add, delete or edit users from the system
- ▶ Push notifications and view history of alarm events, arming/disarming and troubles by other users on the system

### VIRTUALKEYPAD.COM

Users can access their security system via Internet connection on a tablet or computer. Customers log in to VirtualKeypad.com with their login and system user code.

### WIRELESS KEYPADS

The 9000 Series and 9800 Series wireless keypads are fully functioning, supervised keypads that provide installation flexibility. The keypads also include a built-in proximity reader for codeless arming and disarming.

### FALSE ALARM FEATURES

Providing a way to reduce false alarms, Cancel/Verify™ and False Alarm Question prompt users to validate whether an alarm has occurred after entering their code. In a Home/Sleep/Away or All/Perimeter system, the user can either press Verify or Yes to manually confirm a valid burglar alarm, and an alarm is then sent to the monitoring center.

### KEYPAD SHORTCUT KEYS

Keypad shortcut keys simplify operation and allow the user to more quickly arm, check in, monitor, exit or reset the system. One-button arming creates the simplest keypad operation available. Use the one-button shortcut keys for common functions, or use the ATM style menu for advanced functions.

### USER CODES

Program up to 99 codes. Assign a Standard or Master Authority level to control each user's level of access to the system with scheduled and limited users.

### EVENT MEMORY

The XTLplus panel logs up to 200 user and system events that you can view at any time through a keypad User Menu option. The Display Events feature allows users to view stored events such as openings and closings, zone events, user code changes and supervisory events.

### ZONE INACTIVITY

With Zone Activity Hours, you can easily monitor a person living alone. If there is no activity at the premises within the programmed number of hours, the system transmits an SMS message to your cell phone. The monitoring center also receives an alert. It's a valuable feature for customers looking after aging adults.

### ZONE AUDIT

The Zone Audit feature allows programming the panel to send an alert when the sensor fails to trip within the specified number of days. This feature helps identify potential sensor problems, including sensors deactivated to bypass faults or blocked sensors.



## COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE SHEET

### Keypads

9060-W	Wireless Keypad
9060-W/699	Wireless Keypad with Deskstand
9063-W	Wireless Keypad with Prox Reader
9063-W/699	Wireless Keypad with Prox Reader and Deskstand
9862USB-B	Wireless Graphic Touchscreen Keypad
9862USB-W	Wireless Graphic Touchscreen Keypad
9862-W	Wireless Graphic Touchscreen Keypad
9862-B	Wireless Graphic Touchscreen Keypad

### Cellular Communicators

265HCAN	HSPA Cellular Communicator - Canada
265LTE-V	LTE Verizon
265LTE-A	LTE AT&T <b>(New)</b>

### Monitoring Center Receivers

SCS-IR	Security Control Receiver
SCS-VR	Software Receiver

### Dealer Management

Remote Link Programming Software  
Dealer Admin™

### End User Management

System Link™  
VirtualKeypad.com  
Virtual Keypad™



### DMP Wireless

1100R	Repeater
1101	Universal Transmitter Internal and External Contacts
1102	Universal Transmitter External Contact
1103	Universal Transmitter Internal and External Contacts
1106	Universal Transmitter Internal and External Contacts
1107	Micro Window Transmitter
1108	Wireless Doorbell Module
1114	Four-Zone Expander
1116	Relay Output
1115	Wireless Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector
1115-W/T280R	Wireless Temp Sensor/Flood Detector and Temp Sensor Probe
1115-W/470PB	Wireless Temp Sensor/Flood Detector and Water Sensor Probe
1117	LED Annunciator
1119	Door Sounder
1122	Wireless PIR
1126R	360 Ceiling Mount PIR

1127C	Wall Mount Curtain PIR
1127W	Wall Mount Wide Angle PIR
1128	Glassbreak Detector
1131	Recessed Contact
1135	Siren
1136	Wireless Remote Chime
1137	Wireless LED Emergency Light
1139	Bill Trap
1141	Wireless Wall Button
1142	Two-Button Hold-up Transmitter
1142BC	Two-Button Belt Clip Hold-up Transmitter
1144-4	Four-Button Key Fob
1144-2	Two-Button Key Fob
1144-1	One-Button Key Fob
1144-D	Dual-Button Key Fob
1148	Personal Pendant
1154	Wireless Four-Zone Input Module
1158	Wireless Eight-Zone Input Module
1164NS	Wireless Smoke Detector with No Sounder
1164	Smoke Detector with Synchronized Sounder
1166	Wireless Smoke Ring
1168	Wireless Smoke/CO/Low Temp Detector
1183-135F	Heat Detector, Fixed
1183-135R	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise
1184	Carbon Monoxide Detector

### Encrypted Wireless Models

1101E	Universal Transmitter
1103E	Commercial Universal Transmitter
1106E	Universal Transmitter
1135E	Wireless Siren
1142E	Wireless Two Button Hold Up Transmitter
1144E	Wireless Key Fob

### Z-Wave

Z-14319	In Wall Toggle Switch
Z-99100-077	Z-Wave Door Deadbolt, Polished Brass
Z-99100-078	Z-Wave Door Deadbolt, Satin Nickel
Z-99100-079	Z-Wave Door Deadbolt, Venetian Bronze
Z-99100-STAND	Demo Deadbolt Desk Stand
Z-GD00Z	Z-Wave Garage Door Controller
Z-5010T	Z-Wave Thermostat
Z-PD300EMZ5-1	Z-Wave Smart Light Control Module with Dimmer
Z-PS15EMZ5-1	Z-Wave Smart Appliance Control Module

### Other Wireless

738T	Wireless Translator
------	---------------------

### System Specifications

#### Primary Power:

12 VDC (Model 372-500-W)

#### Secondary Power:

3.8 VDC Lion Polymer Battery  
(Model XTL+BAT800)  
XTL+BAT800/8 replacement 8 pk  
XTL+BAT3500/8 replacement 8 pk

#### Enclosure:

ABS Plastic

#### Dimensions:

5.5" W × 3.75" H × 1" D

### Ordering info

XTL+W	XTLplus with Wi-Fi
XTL+WZ	XTLplus with Wi-Fi and Z-Wave
XTL+Z	XTLplus with Z-Wave

### Certifications

FCC Wireless Receiver and Z-Wave Approvals

FCC ID: CCKPC0181

IC: 5251A-PC0181

FCC Wi-Fi Network Approvals

FCC ID: VW4-ATWINC1500

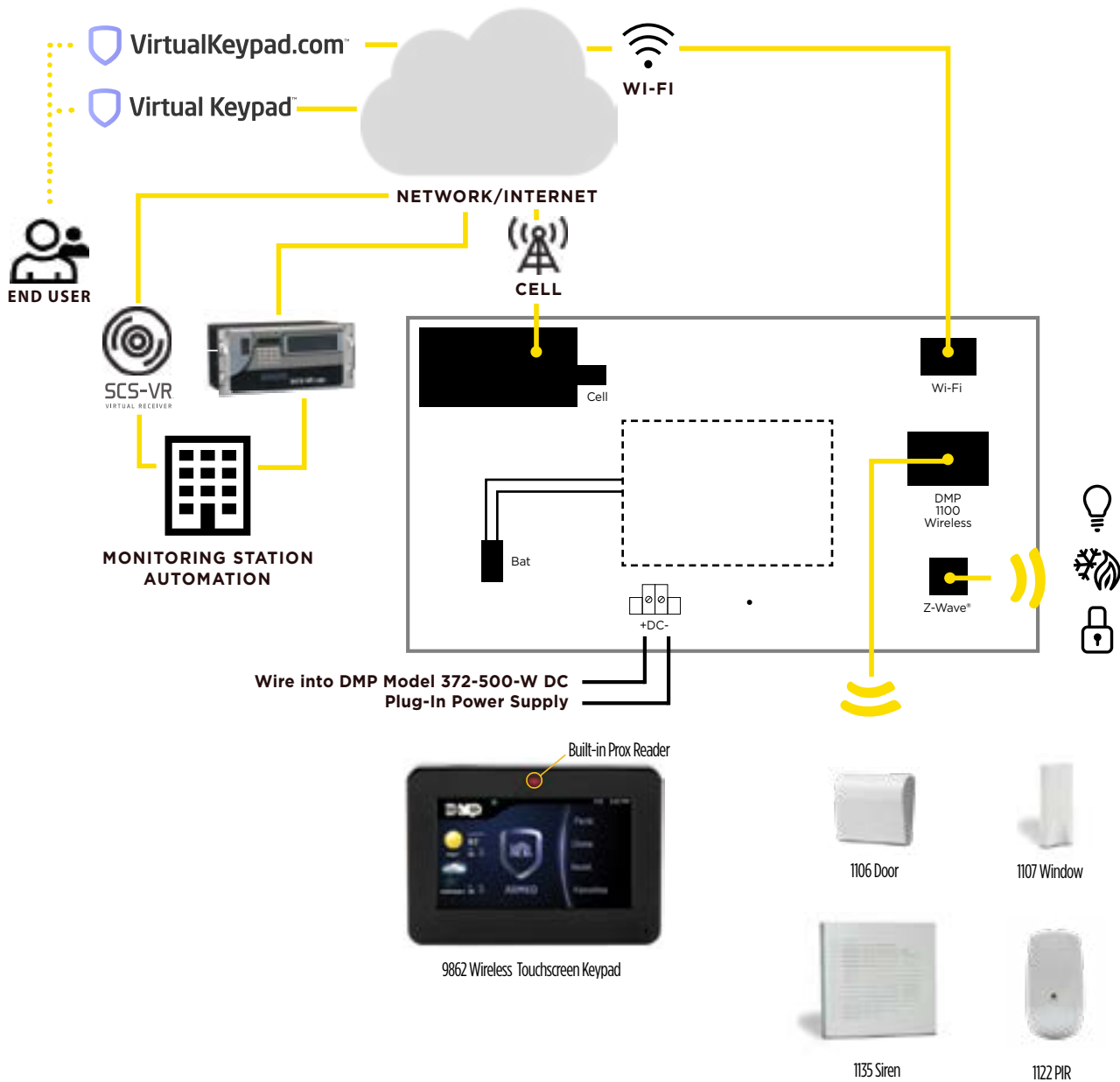
IC: 20266-WINC1500PB

Intertek (ETL) Listed

- ANSI/UL 1023 Household Burglar
- ANSI/UL 1610 Central Station Burglar
- ANSI/UL 1635 Digital Burglar
- ANSI/UL 985 Household Fire



## XTLPLUS SYSTEM DESIGN GUIDE





## Save Money with Fast Installations

Offer real security to small business owners and create RMR in as little as 30 minutes with the XTLplus™ commercial system. With built-in Wi-Fi and optional cellular communication, you can offer up to 99 commercial-grade, secure wireless zones with the best range in class, built-in Z-Wave Plus®, a feature-rich, interactive touchscreen keypad and a fully featured mobile app. Learn more at [DMP.com/XTLplus](http://DMP.com/XTLplus).



We make your company more valuable.

877-725-1114 • [DMP.com](http://DMP.com)

Keep updated on our new products and features:



XTLplus





DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS

# XTLtouch

Your Enhanced All-In-One Solution



- ▶ 900 MHz Two-Way Wireless, Z-Wave® and Wi-Fi built on board
- ▶ Designed for fast, reliable wireless installations
- ▶ Cellular and Wi-Fi communication to monitoring center
- ▶ 99 Two-Way, 900 MHz Wireless with up to 48 pre-named zones
- ▶ Supports up to eight Two-Way Wireless sirens, key fobs or outputs
- ▶ Remote panel updates via cellular or network
- ▶ Integrated proximity reader
- ▶ Brand with your dealer logo
- ▶ Weather forecast
- ▶ Responsive resistive touchscreen
- ▶ Up to seven additional wireless keypads

## FEATURES

- ▶ 5-inch, full-color display
- ▶ Easy-to-use carousel menu
- ▶ Interactive shield for quick arming status
- ▶ All/Perimeter, Home/Sleep/Away or six Areas
- ▶ 99 four-digit user codes with authority levels
- ▶ 200-event memory
- ▶ Supports 140 Z-Wave® devices
- ▶ Keypad turns red in alarm conditions
- ▶ AC power and armed LED
- ▶ Suitable for burglary and household fire applications
- ▶ Distinct fire, burglary, zone monitor and prewarn tones
- ▶ View system events/user activity through keypad display
- ▶ Supports "Is this a false alarm?" and Cancel/Verify™ features
- ▶ Built-in diagnostics for ease of service
- ▶ Unique silence feature allows the user to silence alarm bells and still keep the system armed
- ▶ Multiple chime sounds
- ▶ 26-character standard keyboard
- ▶ Remote control via Virtual Keypad™ or VirtualKeypad.com
- ▶ EASYconnect™ connection for the Virtual Keypad app when used with a Wi-Fi connection
- ▶ Arm only, ambush code and temporary user code options
- ▶ Built-in standby battery
- ▶ 50 Sensor Activity Zones
- ▶ Custom Actions

# WIRELESS INTRUSION PANELS

## DEALER MANAGEMENT FEATURES

### ON BOARD OPTIONS: CELLULAR AND WI-FI

The XTLtouch™ can be configured to use dual communication with Wi-Fi as primary and cellular as backup.

### DIRECT DATA TRANSMISSION

The cellular communicators or Wi-Fi data network transmit messages directly from the panel to the monitoring center. All of the messages being sent by the control panel are received directly by a DMP monitoring center receiver. There is no retransmission or reinterpretation of the information. Direct reporting means faster response, with no concerns about signals not being properly relayed or intermediate communication links failing.

### RECEIVER 1 AND 2 OPERATION

Select one or two receivers for messages regarding alarms, supervisory/trouble, opening/closing and test reports. Send all messages to both receivers, or identify one receiver for alarms and the second for reports, or trouble messages to alert only the proper responder.

Receiver 2 can be used for dual reporting, or it can be used exclusively as a backup receiver. If programmed this way, Receiver 2 will start receiving messages when Receiver 1 fails and will continue until Receiver 1 returns to its normal state. When failing over to Receiver 2, the panel will notify you that it's had to fail over.

### ONBOARD WIRELESS

The XTLtouch control panel includes a high-gain wireless receiver on board supporting the 1100 Series wireless devices. These 900 MHz frequency-hopping, spread-spectrum devices feature Two-Way communication for superior operation, supervision and battery life. Two-Way communication minimizes repetitive signaling and helps to quickly identify missing transmitters.

With 99 wireless zones, the transmitter options are more than sufficient for most installs. The XTLtouch's unique wireless features include motion detectors that are configurable over the air. Also included are eight keyfob zones or eight wireless outputs including arm/alarm LED, wireless sirens and wireless relays. All of these features make the XTLtouch a perfect choice for residential or small commercial applications.

### HOME/SLEEP/AWAY

For residential applications, the homeowner can press one button to select each of three separate arming options. They can select Home to arm the perimeter of the home but allow for movement within the house. Select Sleep to arm the perimeter and only specified areas inside their home, leaving sensors near bedrooms disarmed. Selecting Away fully arms all elements of the system.

### ALL/PERIMETER

In business applications, system users can quickly select All to completely arm the system as they leave the facility for the day. They also have the option to select Perimeter, arming all exterior sensors at doors and windows but disarming all interior sensors so employees can move freely around the facility.

### POWERING THE PANEL

The panel is powered by a small 12-volt plug-in or USB power supply. Standby battery is included.

- ▶ Selectable automatic arming and disarming
- ▶ Open/Close schedules with Closing Check
- ▶ Late to Open/Early to Close and Traffic Count features for retail applications
- ▶ Programmable User Inactivity Monitor watches for on-site activity
- ▶ Remote program/download with Remote Link™, Dealer Admin or Tech APP™
- ▶ 16-character zone, user and area names
- ▶ XTLtouch uses cellular services from SecureCom Wireless™
- ▶ Auto WPS for Wi-Fi communication
- ▶ Add up to seven additional wireless 9800 Series keypads to the XTLtouch
- ▶ Wall bracket with internal level for ease of mounting





## FULLY SUPERVISED

You're kept fully informed of system status. The unit sends full reporting messages including zones, areas and users with all names and details included. Full supervision ensures that the cellular or network communication path is intact and functional.

## ONE-STOP CELLULAR

SecureCom Wireless provides a reliable wireless solution for the XTLtouch transmission of alarm signals to the monitoring center receiver. See SecureComWireless.com for more information.

## EASYCONNECT TECHNOLOGY

EASYconnect enables the control panel to establish an outbound connection to SecureCom over Wi-Fi. This allows for an effortless installation of network panels without any customer router programming, providing extremely quick app connection times.

## FAST PROGRAMMING

Fast Programming lets your installers power through most programming data inputs and lets them get the job done faster. When the panel programming defaults are acceptable for installation, and only basic programming options are needed, Fast Programming allows the technician to quickly enter information without navigating all of the programming menus.

- ▶ Receiver IP
- ▶ Weather Zip Code
- ▶ System (Area, A/P or H/S/A)
- ▶ Hours from GMT
- ▶ Wireless Siren Serial Number
- ▶ Zone Information

All standard programming options are still available in the programming menu from the keypad, Tech APP, Dealer Admin or Remote Link.

## AUTO WPS

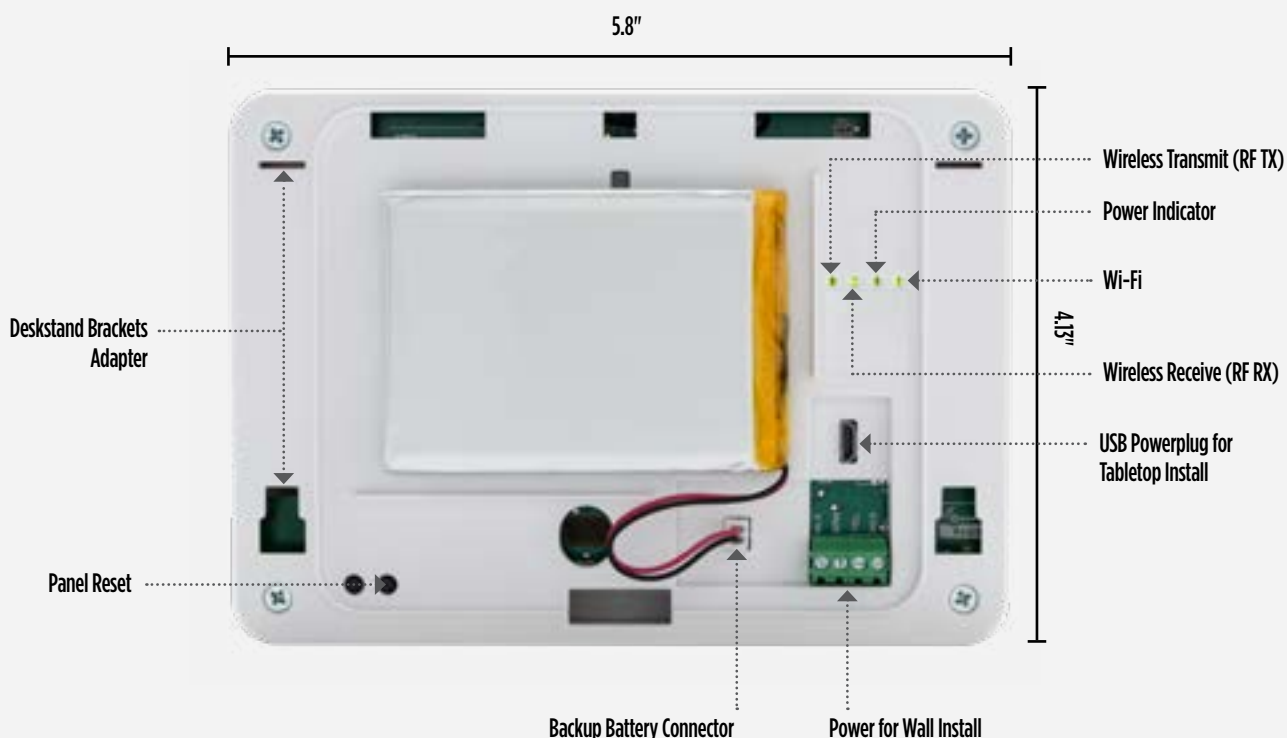
The XTLtouch control panel provides the ability to connect to a Wi-Fi network easily with the Auto WPS feature. Once the XTLtouch is powered on, users press the WPS button on the router to connect the XTLtouch to the Wi-Fi network automatically. If Auto WPS is unavailable, the list of available Wi-Fi networks will pop up on the keypad to manually select your preferred network.

## BUILT-IN PROGRAMMER

An internal English-text programmer enables technicians to easily program and test the panel from any keypad. A lockout code restricts access to only authorized persons.

## REMOTE PROGRAMMING

Remotely program panels using the Tech APP, Remote Link or Dealer Admin. Retrieve panel programming, make the necessary programming change and then send the revised programming into the panel.





## END USER MANAGEMENT FEATURES

### SIMPLE ARMING

XTLtouch provides multiple arming configurations: Area arming with six separate areas; All/Perimeter arming with perimeter and interior areas; or Home/Sleep/Away arming with perimeter, interior and bedroom areas. Users can arm the perimeter and interior at night while leaving the bedroom area disarmed.

### ENTRY CHECK-IN PROTECTION

With DMP's patented Entry Check-In Protection, your system still works even if the panel is destroyed. Entry Check-In Protection is a proactive safeguard against a burglar's fast tactic to disable the security system before it can send an emergency signal. Specifically, if an entry zone is triggered, and the system is not disarmed in the designated delay timeframe, a trouble signal will be generated at the monitoring center. There are no intermediary servers or network operation centers, and no retransmission or reinterpretation of the information over the Internet. This ensures faster response and eliminates concerns about signals not being properly relayed or intermediate communication links failing.

### Z-WAVE® SUPPORT

Add up to 140 Z-Wave devices for mobile control of lights, locks and thermostats. Up to 20 Favorites allow users to program multiple devices to respond to a single command or panel events like arming and disarming. Z-Wave devices can be controlled with Virtual Keypad.

### VIRTUALKEYPAD.COM

Users can access their security system via Internet connection on a tablet or computer. Customers log in to VirtualKeypad.com with their login and system user code.

### VIRTUAL KEYPAD APP

This app provides users with the ability to access a number of system functions remotely via a cellular or Wi-Fi connection. And, for a dealer, the app provides the opportunity to use your company logo. The Virtual Keypad app offers the following features:

- System Arming/Disarming
- All/Perimeter, Home/Sleep/Away or Multi-Area Operation
- Panel Output Status and Control
- Control of Z-Wave Thermostats, Lights, Locks and Garage Door
- Favorites (control multiple Z-Wave devices with a single button)
- Actions allow users to associate Favorites to activate specific events
- Program a picture (user takes) of a room with hotspots to control Z-Wave devices
- Real-time weather for your local zip code
- Sensor activity zone setting
- View live video and clips from cameras
- Geofencing
- User code management includes the ability to add, delete or edit users from the system
- Push notifications and view history of alarm events, arming/disarming and troubles by other users on the system

### CUSTOM ACTIONS

In addition to controlling lights, locks and thermostats, users can also take advantage of up to 20 customizable actions that can be programmed into the XTLtouch. Now users can select a combined sequence of actions, all based on specific Favorites, Lights and Locks to activate or deactivate Z-Wave devices, Favorites or outputs during specific times and days or specific zone trips.

### 50 SENSOR ACTIVITY ZONES

The XTLtouch greatly expands customers' remote access to their homes and businesses through their Virtual Keypad app. Customers who use the app to control their systems have the ability to allow up to 50 night or exit type zones to report to them as activity occurs on their systems.

### ADDITIONAL WIRELESS KEYPADS

The 9800 Series wireless keypads are fully functioning, supervised keypads that provide installation flexibility. Add up to seven additional wireless 9800 Series keypads to the XTLtouch.

### FALSE ALARM FEATURES

To reduce false alarms, Cancel/Verify™ and False Alarm Question prompt users to validate whether an alarm has occurred after entering their code. In a Home/Sleep/Away or All/Perimeter system, the user can either press Verify or Yes to manually confirm a valid burglar alarm, and an alarm is then sent to the monitoring center.

### USER CODES

Program up to 99 codes. Assign a Standard or Master Authority level to scheduled and limited users to control their level of access to the system.

### EVENT MEMORY

The XTLtouch panel logs up to 200 user and system events that you can view at any time through a keypad User Menu option. The Display Events feature allows users to view stored events such as openings and closings, zone events, user code changes and supervisory events.

### ZONE INACTIVITY

With Zone Inactivity, you can easily monitor a person living alone. If there is no activity at the premises within the programmed number of hours, the monitoring center receives an alert. It's a valuable feature for customers looking after elderly adults.

### ZONE AUDIT

The Zone Audit feature allows programming the panel to send an alert when the sensor fails to trip within the specified number of days. This feature helps identify potential sensor problems, including sensors deactivated to bypass faults or blocked sensors.

### KEYPAD DISPLAY

Screen brightness, tone (frequency) and volume of keypad touches can be adjusted easily. Simply tap the desired function, then tap the plus or minus buttons to increase or decrease each of the settings.



## CUSTOMIZE YOUR DISPLAY

Insert a standard Micro SD card in the keypad slot to transfer your dealer logo and dealer profile information to display on the keypad. When pressed, it provides your dealer contact information.

## SHIELD DISPLAY

Basic arming and disarming has never been easier with the interactive shield icon displayed in the center of the keypad. The shield icon can perform many functions:

It shows the arming status of the system at a glance. The shield's animated border will be a solid blue when armed, and the interior will display the type of arming: All, Perimeter, Home, Sleep or Away. Area modes are also supported. When disarmed, the area will be transparent with the exception of an outline of the shield.

The shield also allows for quick arming. When the user presses and holds the shield for two seconds, the system quick arms.

The shield also provides standard arming and disarming options. When arming, the exit timer provides a countdown for the programmed amount of time the user has to exit. The timer provides both a visual and audible notification to exit.

## RED KEYPAD

During an alarm state, the keypad screen turns red. The change in color allows the user to instantly recognize an alarm condition, even if the siren has been silenced. The screen remains red until reset by the user.

## CUSTOMIZABLE CAROUSEL MENU

The carousel menu on the main screen offers common functions such as Panic, Chime, Check-in, Reset, Options and Easy Exit™. With a customizable carousel, there's no need to scroll through the options you don't want to use. Simply turn off those options, and only the ones you care about are displayed.

Panic keys are part of the carousel menu; once pressed, three icons will appear: Police, Emergency and Fire. Easy Exit is only available while the system is armed. Traditional DMP shortcut keys will also work in the keypad screen.



**Arming:** Tapping the shield displays an arming options screen.

**Arming:** Press the shield for two seconds, and the system quick arms and starts the exit timer, giving you plenty of time to leave.

**Disarming:** Press the shield for two seconds, and the keypad screen asks you to enter your code to disarm.

**Enter code:** When you open an entry door, the keypad screen asks you to enter your code to disarm.

## WIRELESS INTRUSION PANELS

### ATTENTION LIST

After disarming, if an alarm on any zone or communication problem has occurred while armed, the main screen may display a yellow attention list icon at the top of the screen. When touched, the attention list displays the zone and event.

### WEATHER INFORMATION

Up-to-date weather information for today and tomorrow displays on the bottom left of touchscreens that are installed with network or cellular connected panels. Network and cellular connected panels will also display the current temperature. If the panel is not capable of supporting weather, the space will be blank. Eight icons are available to indicate the weather: sunny, clear, p-cloudy, cloudy, rainy, snowy, stormy and foggy.

### CODELESS OPERATION

The built-in proximity reader operates with a variety of credentials, including cards, fobs and the DMP Prox Patch™, a small, adhesive “button” that users can attach to a wallet, phone or other item they usually carry with them. A confirmation tone sounds when the credential is recognized and accepted.





DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS

## Keypads

9060-W	Wireless Keypad
9060-W/699	Wireless Keypad with Deskstand
9063-W	Wireless Keypad with Prox Reader
9063-W/699	Wireless Keypad with Prox Reader and Deskstand
9862USB-B	Wireless Graphic Touchscreen Keypad with Micro-USB
9862USB-W	Wireless Graphic Touchscreen Keypad with Micro-USB
9862-W	Wireless Graphic Touchscreen Keypad
9862-B	Wireless Graphic Touchscreen Keypad

## Monitoring Center Receivers

SCS-IR	Security Control Receiver
SCS-VR	Software Receiver

## Dealer Management

Remote Link™ Programming Software  
Dealer Admin™

## End User Management

VirtualKeypad.com  
Virtual Keypad™



## DMP Wireless

1100R	Repeater	1135	Siren
1101	Universal Transmitter Internal and External Contacts	1136	Wireless Remote Chime
1102	Universal Transmitter External Contact	1137	Wireless LED Emergency Light
1103	Universal Transmitter Internal and External Contacts	1139	Bill Trap
1106	Universal Transmitter Internal and External Contacts	1141	Wireless Wall Button
1107	Micro Window Transmitter	1142	Two-Button Hold-up Transmitter
1108	Wireless Doorbell Module	1142BC	Two-Button Belt Clip Hold-up Transmitter
1114	Four-Zone Expander	1144-4	Four-Button Key Fob
1115	Wireless Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector	1144-2	Two-Button Key Fob
1115-W/T280R	Wireless Temp Sensor/Flood Detector and Temp Sensor Probe	1144-1	One-Button Key Fob
1115-W/470PB	Wireless Temp Sensor/Flood Detector and Water Sensor Probe	1144-2P	Two-Button Key Fob with Prox Patch
1116	Relay Output	1144-1P	One-Button Key Fob with Prox Patch
1117	LED Annunciator	1144-D	Dual-Button Key Fob
1119	Door Sounder	1148	Personal Pendant
1122	Wireless PIR	1154	Wireless Four-Zone Input Module
1126R	360 Ceiling Mount PIR	1158	Wireless Eight-Zone Input Module
1127C	Wall Mount Curtain PIR	1164NS	Wireless Smoke Detector with No Sounder
1127W	Wall Mount Wide Angle PIR	1164	Smoke Detector with Synchronized Sounder
1128	Glassbreak Detector	1166	Wireless Smoke Ring
1131	Recessed Contact	1168	Wireless Smoke/CO/Low Temp Detector
		1183-135F	Heat Detector, Fixed
		1183-135R	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise



## COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE SHEET

### Encrypted Wireless Models

1101E	Universal Transmitter
1103E	Commercial Universal Transmitter
1106E	Universal Transmitter
1135E	Wireless Siren
1142E	Wireless Two Button Hold Up Transmitter
1144E	Wireless Key Fob

### Z-Wave

Z-14319	In Wall Toggle Switch
Z-99100-077	Z-Wave Door Deadbolt, Polished Brass
Z-99100-078	Z-Wave Door Deadbolt, Satin Nickel
Z-99100-079	Z-Wave Door Deadbolt, Venetian Bronze
Z-99100-STAND	Demo Deadbolt Desk Stand
Z-GD00Z	Z-Wave Garage Door Controller
Z-5010T	Z-Wave Thermostat
Z-PD300EMZ5-1	Z-Wave Smart Light Control Module with Dimmer
Z-PS15EMZ5-1	Z-Wave Smart Appliance Control Module

### Accessories

9800-STAND-B	Deskstand for 9800 Keypads
9800-STAND-W	Deskstand for 9800 Keypads

### Proximity Credentials

1306P	Prox Patch
1326	Proxcard II Card
1346	ProxKey III Access Device
1351	ProxPass
1386	IsoProx II Card
PSC-1/10	Standard Light Proximity Card, 10 Pack
PSC-1/100	Standard Light Proximity Card, 100 Pack
PSC-3/100	Proximity Key Ring Tag, 100 Pack
PSK-3/10	Proximity Key Ring Tag, 10 Pack
PSM-2P ISO/10	Imageable Proximity Card, 10 Pack

### Specifications

Operating Voltage	12 VDC
Dimensions	5.8" W × 4.1" H × 1.3" D
Display Type	Full-color graphic LCD
Display Size	5.0" (15:9 diagonal)
Colors	Gloss White

#### Primary Power:

12 VDC (Model 372-500-W or 371-1000U-W)

#### Secondary Power:

3.8 VDC Li-ion Polymer Battery

XTLtouch4800/8	XTLtouch Replacement 4800MAH Battery, 8 pk
XTLtouch800/8	XTLtouch Replacement 800MAH Battery, 8 pk

### Ordering info

XTLtouch-LV	XTLtouch Verizon LTE
XTLtouchUSB-LV	XTLtouch Verizon LTE with USB

### Certifications

FCC Wireless Receiver and Z-Wave Approvals  
FCC ID: CCKPC0199  
IC: 5251A-PC0199

FCC Wi-Fi Network Approvals  
FCC ID: VW4-ATWINC1500  
IC: 20266-WINC1500PB

FCC LTE Cellular Communicators  
LTE FCC Part 15 ID: XMR201707BG96

Intertek (ETL) Listed  
ANSI/UL 1023 Household Burglar  
ANSI/UL 1610 Central Station Burglar  
ANSI/UL 1635 Digital Burglar  
ANSI/UL 985 Household Fire



DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS



# XT30 and XT50 Control Panels



## FEATURES

### ► Now with LTE

- Choose your preferred configuration for communications: network, dialer, cell, or Wi-Fi
- The XT30 has the capacity to expand up to 32 zones that can be a combination of hardwired and wireless with the addition of the 1100D Wireless Receiver
- The XT50 has the capacity to expand up to 32 hardwire zones and up to 48 wireless zones with its on board 1100 Series

- Variety of traditional metal enclosures available
- All/Perimeter, Home/Sleep/Away or up to six area systems
- 30 (XT30) / 99 (XT50) four-digit user codes with authority levels
- 100-event (XT30) or 200-event (XT50) memory
- 500 mA auxiliary output
- Supports up to 140 Z-Wave® devices
- Virtual Keypad™ app compatible with Apple® and Android™ smartphones and tablets
- One 100 mA switched two wire smoke detector zone
- Door Access can be added with the 734 Wiegand module or DMP Thinline™ keypad with built-in proximity reader and relay
- Codeless arming/disarming with proximity reader
- Arm Only, Ambush Code and Temporary User Code options
- Four on board and eight wireless outputs for annunciation and control applications
- Supports up to eight DMP keypads including wired and wireless, LCD or touchscreen keypads
- 16-character zone, user and area names
- Built-in English text programming from any keypad
- Open/Close schedules with Closing Check
- Attrition Detection™ monitors system for arming activity
- Remote program/download with Remote Link™, Dealer Admin™ or Tech APP™
- Programmable Zone Activity Hours watches for on-site activity
- EASYconnect™ connection for the Virtual Keypad app with a network or Wi-Fi connection
- Late to Open/Early to Close and Traffic Count features for retail applications



## FLEXIBILITY WHEN ORDERING

Factory-configurable options give you the freedom to order the panels to match your system and customer requirements with dialer, cellular, network and Wi-Fi options.

The XT Series™ also offers the freedom to add on a cellular module or connect a wireless receiver and devices to the panel at a later date.

## COMMUNICATION FLEXIBILITY IN PROGRAMMING

The XT Series enables you to program a primary and backup communication path to two different monitoring center receivers. This provides one primary path and up to two backup communication paths, using the same proven technology that secures countless banks and other high-security applications.

## RECEIVER 1 AND 2 OPERATION

Select one or two receivers via network, cellular or dialer for messages regarding alarms, supervisory/trouble, opening/closing and test reports. Send all messages to both receivers, or identify one receiver for alarms and a second one for trouble messages to alert only the proper responder.

## ONBOARD WIRELESS

The XT50 control panel offers up to 48 wireless zones on board, supporting 1100 Series Wireless devices. The 900 MHz frequency-hopping, spread-spectrum 1100 Series Wireless features two-way communication for superior operation, supervision and battery life. Two-way communication minimizes repetitive signaling and helps to quickly identify missing transmitters. Simple keypad access can be used to verify that wireless device zones are in working order.

## 1100 SERIES WIRELESS ADD-ON

Add any 1100D Series Wireless Receiver for up to 32 wireless transmitters on the XT30.

## SIMPLE ARMING

XT Series panels provide multiple arming configurations: Area arming with six separate areas; All/Perimeter arming with perimeter and interior areas; or Home/Sleep/Away arming with perimeter, interior and bedroom areas. Users can arm the perimeter and interior at night while leaving the bedroom area disarmed.

## HOME/SLEEP/AWAY

For residential applications, the homeowner can press one button to select each of three separate system arming options. They can select Home to arm the perimeter of the home but allow for movement within the house. Select Sleep to arm the perimeter and only specified areas inside their home, leaving sensors near bedrooms disarmed. Selecting Away fully arms all elements of the system.

## ALL/PERIMETER

In business applications, system users can quickly select All to completely arm the system as they leave the facility for the day. They also have the option to select Perimeter, arming all exterior sensors at doors and windows but disarming all interior sensors so employees can move freely around the facility.

## FAST PROGRAMMING

Fast Programming lets your installers power through most programming data inputs and lets them get the job done faster. When the panel programming defaults are acceptable for installation, and only basic programming options are needed, Fast Programming allows the technician to quickly enter information without navigating all of the programming menus.

- ▶ Receiver IP
- ▶ Weather Zip Code
- ▶ System (Area, A/P or H/S/A)
- ▶ Hours from GMT
- ▶ Wireless Siren Serial Number
- ▶ Zone Information

All standard programming options are still available in the programming menu from the keypad, Tech APP, Dealer Admin or Remote Link.

## WIRELESS KEYPADS

The 9000 Series and 9800 Series Wireless Keypads are fully functioning, supervised keypads that provide installation flexibility. The keypads also include a built-in proximity reader for codeless arming and disarming.

## BUILT-IN PROGRAMMER

An internal English-text programmer enables technicians to easily program and test the panel from any keypad. A lockout code restricts access to only authorized persons.

## PROGRAMMABLE OUTPUTS

Four open collector outputs can be used for a variety of remote control and annunciation applications. Each output is rated for 50 mA maximum. Add the Model 860 Relay Output Module to provide four Form C relay contacts.

## REMOTE PROGRAMMING

Remotely program panels using DMP Remote Link software. Upload panel programming, make the necessary programming change and then download the revised programming into the panel.

## ATTRITION DETECTION™ PROMPTS YOU TO CALL YOUR CUSTOMER

The exclusive DMP Attrition Detection feature gives you advance warning that a customer may be preparing to cancel their monitoring contract. With this feature activated, you will receive a notification if there is no system activity for the number of days you select.

## VIRTUAL KEYPAD APP

Virtual Keypad provides users with the ability to access a number of system functions remotely via a cellular or Internet connection. As a dealer, the app provides the opportunity to brand it using your company logo.

- ▶ At a glance, check system status including programmed areas
- ▶ Arm or disarm the system in an instant
- ▶ Tap any programmed outputs to turn them on or off
- ▶ Adjust lighting/thermostats/locks
- ▶ Video capability - up to six cameras, remote viewing
- ▶ View, add, edit and delete system schedules for arming/disarming and favorites, outputs and doors
- ▶ Users can click on the Alarm Push Notification and open the app to view a list of available camera views, giving them the ability to verify the alarm based on the video clips and live thumbnails
- ▶ Users can watch real-time device activation when clicking on hotspots embedded in the associated video stream with Rooms with a View



### VIRTUALKEYPAD.COM

Users can access their security system via Internet connection on a tablet or computer. Customers log in to VirtualKeypad.com with their login and system user code.

### Z-WAVE® SUPPORT

Add up to 140 Z-Wave devices with the 738Zplus module for mobile control of lights, locks and thermostats. Up to 20 favorites allow users to program multiple devices to respond to a single command or panel events like arming and disarming. Z-Wave devices can be controlled with the 7800 Graphic Touchscreen Keypad or Virtual Keypad.

### WI-FI COMMUNICATION

Add the optional 763 Wi-Fi Interface Module to XT panels for system communication over Wi-Fi.

### 7800/9800 GRAPHIC KEYPAD

Provides touchscreen control for all keypad functions. It has a slim profile in stylish gloss black or white finish with a 5-inch, full-color display.

### FALSE ALARM FEATURES

Providing a way to reduce false alarms, both Cancel/Verify™ and the False Alarm Question prompt users to validate whether an alarm has occurred after entering their code. In a Home/Sleep/Away or All/Perimeter system, the user can either press Verify or Yes to manually confirm a valid burglar alarm, and an alarm is then sent to the monitoring center.

### KEYPAD SHORTCUT KEYS

Keypad shortcut keys are provided to simplify operation and allow the user to more quickly arm, check in, monitor, exit or reset the system. One-button arming creates the simplest keypad available. Use the one-button shortcut keys for common functions.

### USER CODES

Program up to 30 user codes with the XT30 and 99 codes with the XT50 panels. Assign a Standard or Master Authority level to control each user's level of access to the system. Additionally, the XT50 provides scheduled and limited users.

### CROSS ZONING

This powerful, false-alarm-reduction feature allows multiple zones to be cross-zoned and report alarms only when two or more zones fault within a programmable time of 4 to 250 seconds. If just one zone trips, only a zone fault report is sent to the monitoring center.

### EVENT MEMORY

The XT30 logs up to 100 and the XT50 logs up to 200 user and system events that you can view at any time through a keypad User Menu option. The Display Events feature allows users to view stored events such as openings and closings, zone events, user code changes and supervisory events.

### ZONE INACTIVITY

With Zone Activity Hours, you can easily monitor a person living alone. If there is no activity at the premises within the programmed number of hours, the monitoring center receives an alert. It's the perfect companion for customers looking after aging adults.

### ZONE AUDIT

The Zone Audit feature allows programming the panel to send an alert when the sensor fails to trip within the specified number of days. This feature helps identify potential sensor problems, including sensors deactivated to bypass faults or blocked sensors.

### RETAIL APPLICATIONS

Late to Open/Early to Close feature sends a message to the monitoring center if the facility isn't opened on time or closes before the scheduled time. The Traffic Count sends a daily tally of trips for the specified zone.

### FULLY SUPERVISED

You're kept fully informed of system status. The unit sends full reporting messages including zones, areas and users, with all names and details included. Full supervision ensures that the cellular or network communication path is intact and functional.

### EASYconnect TECHNOLOGY

EASYconnect enables the control panel to establish an outbound connection to SecureCom™ over Wi-Fi. This allows for an effortless installation of network panels without any customer router programming, providing extremely quick app connection times.

## COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE SHEET

**Keypads**

7000	Series Thinline Keypads
7000A	Series Aqualite Keypads
7300	Series Icon Keypads
7800	Touchscreen Keypads
9000	Wireless Keypads
9800	Wireless Touchscreen Keypads

**Expansion Modules**

708	Bus Extender
710	Bus Splitter/Repeater
711	Single Zone Expansion
712-8	8-zone Expansion
714	4-zone Class B Expansion
714-8	8-zone Class B Expansion
714-16	16-zone Class B Expansion
715	4-zone 2-wire Smoke Expansion
715-8	8-zone 2-wire Smoke Expansion
715-16	16-zone 2-wire Smoke Expansion

**Cellular**

263H	HSPA+ Cellular Communicator (AT&T)
263HCAN	HSPA+ Cellular Communicator Canada
263LTE-V	LTE Verizon
263LTE-A	LTE AT&T <b>(New)</b>
380-400	Replacement Level 400 SIM Card (AT&T)
381-12	12' SMA Coax Cable Extension
381-25	25' SMA Cable Extension
383	External Antenna
388-1	3dB Fiberglass Antenna
388-2	2dB Attack Enclosure Antenna
388-3	3dB MEG Antenna

**Intrusion Devices**

DMP is compatible with most standard intrusion devices

**Door Access**

734	Wiegand Interface Module
OP-08CB	REX Motion Detector
PB-2	Request-to-Exit Button
Proximity Readers and Credentials	
DMP ProxPatch	

**Monitoring Center Receivers**

SCS-IR Security Control Receiver  
SCS-105 Single-Line DMP Serial 3 Receiver  
Compatible with Receivers that accept Standard CID, DMP Serial 3 or Network messaging  
SCS-VR (Virtual Receiver) software—only solution that runs on a server for network IP and cellular communications

**Dealer Management**

Remote Link™ Programming Software  
Tech APP™  
Dealer Admin™

**DMP Wireless**

1100D	Receiver
1100DI	In-line Receiver
1100DH	High-Power Receiver
1100R	Repeater
1101	Universal Transmitter, Internal and External Contacts
1102	Universal Transmitter, External Contact
1103	Universal Transmitter, Internal and External Contact
1106	Universal Transmitter, Internal and External Contact
1107	Micro Window Transmitter
1108	Wireless Doorbell Module
1114	Four-zone Expander
1115	Wireless Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector
1116	Relay Output
1117	LED Annunciator
1119	Door Sounder
1122	Wireless PIR
1126R	360 Ceiling Mount PIR
1127C	Wall Mount Curtain PIR
1127W	Wall Mount Wide Angle PIR
1128	Glassbreak Detector
1131	Recessed Contact
1135	Siren, 100dB
1136	Wireless Remote Chime
1137	LED Emergency Light
1139	Bill Trap
1141	Wall Button
1142	Two-Button Hold-up Transmitter
1142BC	Two-Button Belt Clip Hold-up Transmitter
1144-4	Four-Button Key Fob
1144-2P	Two-Button Key Fob
1144-1P	One-Button Key Fob
1144-D	Dual-Button Key Fob
1148	Personal Pendant
1154	Wireless Four-Zone Input Module
1158	Wireless Eight-Zone Input Module
1164NS	Wireless Smoke Detector with No Sounder
1166	Wireless Smoke Ring
1168	Wireless Smoke/CO/Low Temp Detector
1183-135F	Heat Detector
1183-135R	Heat Detector
1184	Carbon Monoxide Detector

**Encrypted Wireless Models**

1101E	Universal Transmitter
1103E	Commercial Universal Transmitter
1106E	Universal Transmitter
1135E	Wireless Siren
1142E	Wireless Two Button Hold Up Transmitter
1144E	Wireless Key Fob

**Z-Wave**

Z-14319	In Wall Toggle Switch
Z-99100-077	Z-Wave Door Deadbolt, Polished Brass
Z-99100-078	Z-Wave Door Deadbolt, Satin Nickel
Z-99100-079	Z-Wave Door Deadbolt, Venetian Bronze
Z-99100-STAND	Demo Deadbolt Desk Stand
Z-GD00Z	Z-Wave Garage Door Controller
Z-5010T	Z-Wave Thermostat
Z-PD300EMZ5-1	Z-Wave Smart Light Control Module with Dimmer
Z-PS15EMZ5-1	Z-Wave Smart Appliance Control Module

**Other Wireless**

736V	V-Plex Interface Module
738A	Ademco 32-point Expansion Module
738I	ITI 96-point Expansion Module
738Z+	Z-Wave Interface Module
738T	Wireless Translator

**Accessories**

300	Four-wire Harness
307	Clip-on Tamper Switch
307-S	Screw-on Tamper Switch
335	Intrusion Siren
370	Lightning Suppressor
399	Programming Harness
300-9800-4	Four-wire Replacement Harness
861	Power Distribution Module

**End User Management**

System Link™  
VirtualKeypad.com  
Virtual Keypad App

**System Specifications****Primary Power:**

16.5 VAC, 40 VA transformer  
(Model 321)

**Secondary Power:**

12 VDC Battery

**Outputs:**

Axillary	500 mA at 12 VDC
Alarm	1.5 Amps at 12 VDC
Smoke	100 mA at 12 VDC
Annunciator(4)	50 mA each (switched ground)

**Enclosures:**

Material	Cold-rolled steel
Model 340 (Gray)	12.5" W × 9.5" H × 2.75" D
Model 349 (Gray)	12.25" W × 11.75" H × 3.125" D
Model 349A (Gray Attack)	13.25" W × 11.3" H × 3.6" D

**Ordering information Certifications**

California State Fire Marshal (CSFM)

ETL:

ANSI/SIA CP-01-2010	False Alarm Reduction
ANSI/UL 1023	Household Burglar
ANSI/UL 985	Household Fire Warning
ANSI/UL 1635	Digital Burglar
ANSI/UL 1610	Central Station Burglar

FCC Part 15 ID: CCKPC0096

FCC Part 68 Registration ID CCKAL00BXT50

Industry Canada ID: 5131A-PC0096

Refer to the XT Series Installation Guide, Programming Guide and specific compliance listings for installation and programming requirements necessary to meet a particular approval.

For additional information,  
Go to [DMP.com/Compliance](http://DMP.com/Compliance).

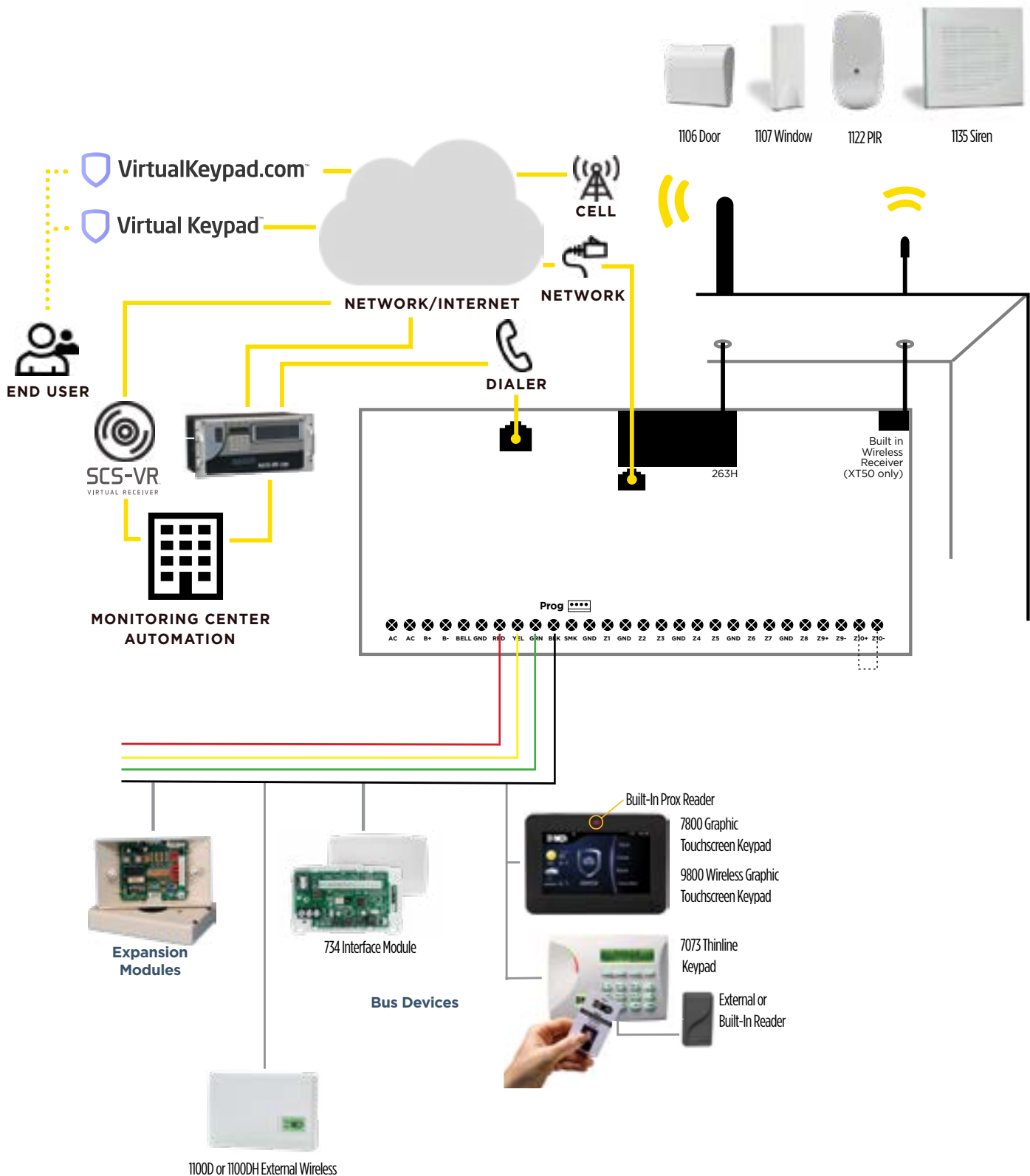


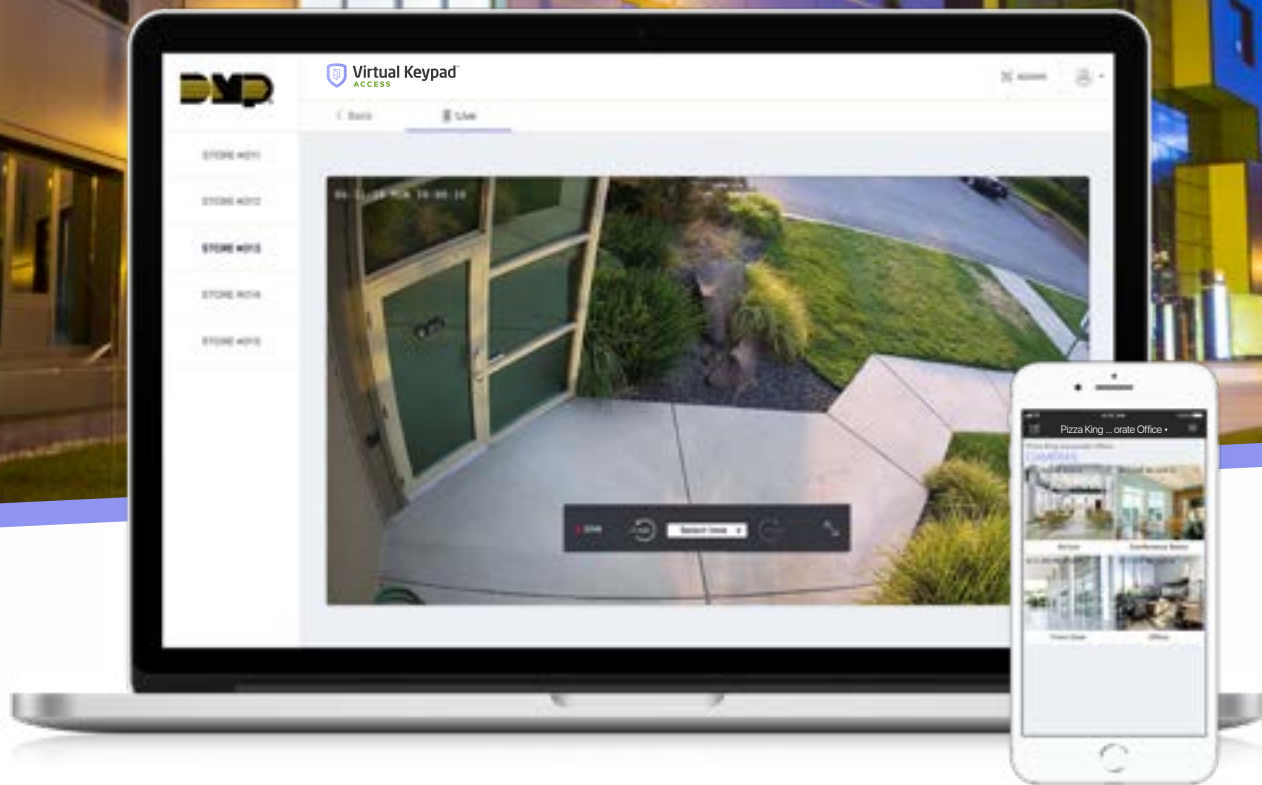
DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS

## XT SYSTEM DESIGN GUIDE





## Best-In-Class Commercial Video

Give your customers intrusion detection, access control and now best-in-class video capabilities! The same powerful app they rely on to manage their commercial and residential security systems now lets them keep an eye on things wherever they are. Options for DVRs, NVRs or Cloud video storage are available. And, with Video Verification, they can instantly view live video to quickly cancel or verify an alarm.

Learn more at [DMP.com/Video](http://DMP.com/Video).



We make your company more valuable.

877-725-1114 • [DMP.com](http://DMP.com)

Keep updated on our new products and features:



**Virtual Keypad™**  
ACCESS

SecureCom  
video

OpenEye

HIKVISION

DW

EAGLE EYE  
SECURITY





DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS

# XR150 Control Panel



## FEATURES

- ▶ On board 10/100 network communication
- ▶ Plug-in HSPA+ and LTE cellular communicators allow for Virtual Keypad™ app and monitoring center connection
- ▶ Flash updateable: No more firmware chips to replace
- ▶ Adaptive Technology™ — Cost-effective supervised cellular backup
- ▶ Up to 100 DMP 1100 Series Wireless or wired LX-Bus
- ▶ Up to 99 schedules for areas, doors, outputs, holidays, Z-Wave® Favorites and profiles

- ▶ Select Area, All/Perimeter or Home/Sleep/Away operation
- ▶ Eight individual reporting areas with common areas
- ▶ Up to eight supervised door access-points and/or keypads
- ▶ 32-character names available for user, zone, area, profiles and group names
- ▶ Up to four profiles per user
- ▶ Fully supervised 10/100 network HSPA+ and LTE cellular communication
- ▶ Communications diagnostics check network and cellular communication status from the keypad
- ▶ Eight communication paths between the panel and monitoring center
- ▶ Flexible system arming features with Instant Arming option
- ▶ Lockdown operation from keypad or app
- ▶ Up to 130 two-wire smoke detector or fire-initiating zones
- ▶ 10,000 user codes with 99 profiles
- ▶ Mobile platform support via Virtual Keypad app
- ▶ 12,000 event buffer
- ▶ Built-in phone line monitor
- ▶ Multi-lingual menus available by user
- ▶ 1.5 Amps 12 VDC smoke and auxiliary output with OVC protection
- ▶ EASYconnect™ connection for the Virtual Keypad app when used with a network connection
- ▶ Guest House operation allows up to two separate protected systems



## FLEXIBLE COMMUNICATION

The XR150 has transitioned from dialer-focused communications to a true network, cellular and Wi-Fi communications approach by providing stronger, multi-layered panel communications that ensure a constant link between the panel and monitoring center.

The unique DMP Serial 3 format supports 32-character user, zone and area names to decrease monitoring center response time and limit dependence on automation literal tables for message interpretation. Contact ID dialer format is also supported.

## NETWORK OR CELLULAR COMMUNICATION

Built-in 10/100 auto-sensing Ethernet connection enhances both standard and encrypted line security options. Both UDP and TCP are supported. The network option can be used as the primary or backup path to the digital dialer or cellular option.

The 263 Series Cellular Communicators can be used as the primary path, providing installation flexibility where no landlines are available. They can be used as a stand-alone communicator without the need for a backup. When used as the backup path, the 263 Series provides the security of a communication link that continues to function, even when landlines are cut or compromised. This interface works over a variety of carriers in the USA and Canada.

## ADAPTIVE TECHNOLOGY™

If a current primary communication path becomes unavailable, Adaptive Technology directs the panel to make a seamless transition from one communication path to another, ensuring that no check-in or supervision messages are missed. This allows a system to be fully supervised when the primary communication path is unavailable, while minimizing expensive cell traffic when all paths are good. The panel is constantly checking the failed path to enable the panel to revert back to the primary path when communication is restored.

## EASYconnect TECHNOLOGY

EASYconnect™ enables the control panel to establish an outbound connection to SecureCom Wireless™ over the network. This allows for an effortless installation of network panels, without any customer router programming, providing extremely quick app connection times.

## EIGHT COMMUNICATIONS PATHS

Create, configure and manage up to eight communication paths between the panel and monitoring center. Each path has its own panel communication programming parameters and can be identified as either primary or backup. This enables installers to configure a reliable communication link, offering greater confidence that the panel will always be connected.

## ACCESS CONTROL BURGLARY INTEGRATION

The XR150 is an integrated burglary, fire and access control system that can be configured for users to gain access and disarm the area with a single card read.

## AREAS

Program up to eight areas with a variety of options, including independent arming. Each area has a unique name and may have its own account number.

Common areas automatically arm when the last independent area is armed and disarm when the first independent area is disarmed. This is ideal for lobbies or areas where users need common access to specific areas only.

## COMMUNICATION FUNCTION DIAGNOSTICS

The enhanced diagnostic menu enables technicians to check network and cellular communication status and cell signal strength from the keypad.

## WIRELESS ONE-BUTTON KEYFOB WITH PROX

The 1144-1P is a wearable and portable panic button fob, programmable to function in multiple locations with alerts for lost fobs, late to test and lower battery power.

## MOBILE PLATFORMS

DMP mobile platforms provide you with the tools you need to build strong connections with your customers. The Virtual Keypad™ app puts a keypad on the user's Apple iPhone®, iPad® or Android™ compatible devices.

## FALSE ALARM FEATURES

Providing a way to reduce false alarms, both Cancel/Verify™ and the False Alarm Question prompt users to validate whether an alarm has occurred after entering their code. In a Home/Sleep/Away or All/Perimeter system, the user can either press Cancel/Verify or Yes/No to confirm alarm status and send it to the central station.

## DMP WIRELESS

DMP 1100 Series wireless communication employs 900 MHz frequency-hopping spread-spectrum to ensure clear and accurate signal transmissions without interference in practically any environment. Receivers are alerted of transmitters that go missing with two-way communication. Each wireless transmitter communicates with the receiver using supervision messages.

## 128-BIT ENCRYPTION

DMP's 1100 Series E models are for customers who want to add the hardest layer of security. In addition to 900 MHz frequency-hopping spread-spectrum supervised communication, these models also offer full support for industry-standard 128-bit AES encryption over the air. For added security, DMP 1100 Series encrypted devices also allow you to enter your own passphrase for unique key generation, providing full encryption end to end.

The new encryption models are offered separately from existing 1100 Series devices. For the highest level of encryption, it is recommended that all devices on the system be E models, although each of the new products are fully backward compatible with systems that do not support encryption, so they can be added to existing systems or operate as a stand-alone system.

## 1100 SERIES ENCRYPTED

- ▶ 1100XE Wireless Receiver
- ▶ 1100XHE Wireless High Power Receiver
- ▶ 1100RE Wireless Repeater
- ▶ 1101E Universal Transmitter
- ▶ 1103E Commercial Universal Transmitter
- ▶ 1106E Universal Transmitter
- ▶ 1135E Wireless Siren
- ▶ 1142E Wireless Two Button Hold Up Transmitter
- ▶ 1144E Wireless Key Fobs

## LOCKDOWN

For emergency situations, a Lockdown command can be issued from the keypad menu or via remote command to lock all doors designated as public.



## TEMPORARY CODES

Temporary codes are user codes that can be entered with a finite date and specific time to expire.

## ZONE EXPANSION

The XR150 provides up to 142 zones, programmable for burglary, fire and access applications.

- 10 On board Zones
- Eight Keypads = 32 Zones
- One Built-In LX Bus (100 zones)

## MULTIPLE CHIME TONES

In Zone Information, you can assign one of three distinct tones to a Night or Exit zone to know easily and quickly by different tones where and when a zone is opened. This feature has true security applications both residentially and commercially.

## SIMPLE ZONE EXPANSION WITH THE 1154/1158 WIRELESS INPUT MODULES

When a DMP panel is installed in the same location as a non-DMP panel, the 1154 can easily and quickly convert up to four existing hardwired zones from the old panel into wireless zones, and the 1158 can convert up to eight. Existing wiring does not have to be re-run, and existing contacts can be reused with the new system.

## ONE-MAN WALK TEST

A special code is also available for installers to test the system. The One-Man Walk Test allows a single technician to check the panel response to burglary, fire, panic and supervisory zones.

## OUTPUTS

The XR150 provides up to 106 outputs that can be activated by zone or system events, by schedule, through the User Menu or when a card is presented. Output Groups allow multiple outputs to activate with a single event and/or can be assigned to a particular user profile.

## FLEXIBILITY IN SCHEDULES

Enhanced scheduling for areas, doors, outputs and holiday schedules offer flexibility for your customers. Ninety nine programmable schedules are available and can be assigned to an area, door or output. The same schedule may be assigned to more than one area, door or output, making them reusable. A List key facilitates browsing through the list of stored names on the keypad.

- Up to 8 schedules per profile
- Up to 8 schedules per door
- Up to 8 schedules per area
- Up to 8 schedules per output
- Up to 40 holiday dates

## MULTIPLE LANGUAGE DISPLAY OPTION

XR150 Series systems may be programmed to display the User Menu and Status Display text in multiple languages.

## REAL-TIME STATUS ENHANCES THIRD-PARTY INTEGRATION

Alarm systems are increasingly being integrated with environmental control and home automation systems. With real-time status information from zones, doors and other outputs, XR150 Series panels are readily integrated with these third-party control and automation systems. See [DMP.com/Integration\\_Partners](http://DMP.com/Integration_Partners).

## KEYPAD SHORTCUT KEYS

Time-saving shortcut keys provide easy one-button access to system control for frequently used functions like system arming. The shortcut keys enable users to arm, monitor zones, test or reset the system and perform a variety of other functions faster and easier. Shortcut keys include: All, Reset, Home, Chime, Perim and Sleep.

## Z-WAVE® SUPPORT

Add up to 140 Z-Wave devices with the 738Zplus module for mobile control of lights, locks and thermostats. Up to 20 favorites allow users to program multiple devices to respond to a single command or panel event like arming and disarming. Z-Wave devices can be controlled with the 7800/9800 Series Graphic Touchscreen Keypad and Virtual Keypad.

## EIGHT INDEPENDENT ACCESS CONTROL DOORS

Any access control reader with a Wiegand output can be connected to the XR150 Series panel. Attached card reader controls up to eight different doors.

The XR150 system can restrict access by schedule, arming level or other criteria. The specific reason for access denial can be displayed on the keypad, stored in events, sent to the monitoring center and DMP Advanced Reporting. Anti-passback feature is also available.

## THINLINE™ KEYPADS

The stylish and sleek 7000 Series Thinline™ LCD Keypads provide three two-button panic keys, AC power and armed LEDs, 32-character display, backlit logo and keyboard plus an internal sounder. The 7063 and 7073 keypad also includes a built-in proximity reader for codeless arming and disarming.

## VALUABLE VISUAL ALARM INDICATOR

In a normal state, both the keypad and logo backlighting remain blue on Aqualite keypads or green on Thinline keypads. However, during an alarm state, the keypad and logo turn red. The change in color allows individuals on-site to instantly recognize an alarm condition.

## 7800/9800 SERIES GRAPHIC TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD

Provides touchscreen control for all keypad functions. It has a slim profile in stylish gloss black or white finish with a 5-inch, full-color display.



## COMMERCIAL FIRE

The DMP XR150 is also approved for commercial fire applications. Integrate intrusion, access and fire into a single application or use the XR150FC as a stand-alone commercial fire alarm control panel. See LT-1317 for more information.

## ZONE AUDIT DAYS

This is a valuable auditing tool to determine whether a zone or device has not been tripped within a certain number of days. Whether the system is armed or disarmed, up to 365 days can elapse without the zone being tripped. Each time the zone is tripped, the counter restarts. After the countdown expires, a fault message is sent, and the timer begins the countdown again as per the programmed days.

## COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE SHEET

**Keypads**

630F	LCD Remote Fire Command
7000	Series Thinline Keypads
7000A	Series Aqualite Keypads
7800	Graphic Touchscreen Keypads
9060	Wireless Keypad
9063	Wireless Keypad w/ Prox Reader
9862	Wireless Touchscreen Keypads

**Expansion Modules**

708	Bus Extender
710	Bus Splitter/Repeater
711	Single Zone Expansion
712-8	8-zone Expansion
714	4-zone Class B Expansion
714-8	8-zone Class B Expansion
714-16	16-zone Class B Expansion
715	4-zone 2-wire Smoke Expansion
715-8	8-zone 2-wire Smoke Expansion
715-16	16-zone 2-wire Smoke Expansion
716	Output Expansion, 4 Form C relays, 4 open collector outputs
717	Graphic Annunciator: 20 open collector outputs
736P	Radionics Interface
738A	Ademco Interface Module
738I	ITI Interface Module
738T	Wireless Translator

**Cellular Communicators**

263HCAN	HSPA+ Cellular Communicator Canada
263LTE-V/281-2	LTE Communicator, Verizon
263LTE-A/281-2	LTE AT&T <b>NEW</b>

**Auxiliary Modules**

860	Relay Output Module
865	Style W/X Notification Circuit Module
866	Style W Notification Circuit Module
867	LX-Bus Notification Circuit Module
869	Style D Initiating Circuit Module
893A	Dual Phone Line Module

**Power Supplies**

505-12/LX	5 Amps @ 12 VDC
505-12L	5 Amps @ 12 VDC
505-12A	5 Amps @ 12 VDC

**Smoke/Heat Detectors**

2W-BLX	Conventional Smoke
2WT-BLX	Conventional Smoke/Heat

**Intrusion Devices**

Virtually any other standard intrusion detectors

**Access Control**

734	Wiegand Interface Module
734N	Network Wiegand Interface Module
734N-POE	Network Wiegand Interface Module
1134	Wireless Wiegand Interface Module
OP-08CB	REX Motion Detector
PB-2	Request-to-Exit Button
	Proximity Readers and Credentials
	DMP ProxPatch

**Monitoring Center Receivers**

SCS-IR	Security Control Receiver
SCS-105	Single-Line DMP Serial 3 Receiver compatible with receivers that accept Standard CID, DD or DMP Serial 3 messaging (Virtual Receiver)
SCS-VR	Software-only solution that runs on a server for network IP and cellular communications

**DMP Wireless**

1100X	Receiver
1100XH	High Power Receiver
1100R	Repeater
1101	Universal Transmitter, Internal and External Contacts
1102	Universal Transmitter, External Contact
1103	Universal Transmitter, External Contact
1106	Universal Transmitter, Internal and External Contact
1107	Micro Window Transmitter
1108	Wireless Doorbell Module
1114	Four-Zone Expander
1115	Wireless Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector
1116	Relay Output
1117	LED Annunciator
1118	Remote Indicator Light
1119	Door Sounder
1122	Wireless PIR
1126R	360 Ceiling Mount PIR
1127C	Wall Mount Curtain PIR
1127W	Wall Mount Wide Angle PIR
1128	Glassbreak Detector
1131	Recessed Contact
1135	Siren, 100 dB
1136	Wireless Remote Chime
1137	LED Emergency Light
1139	Bill Trap
1141	Wall Button
1142	Two-Button Hold-up Transmitter
1142BC	Two-Button Belt Clip Hold-up Transmitter
1144-4	Four-Button Key Fob
1144-2	Two-Button Key Fob
1144-1	One-Button Key Fob
1144-2P	Two-Button Key Fob with Prox Patch
1144-1P	One-Button Key Fob with Prox Patch

1144-D	Dual-Button Key Fob
1148	Personal Pendant
1154	Wireless Four-Zone Input Module
1158	Wireless Eight-Zone Input Module
1164	Smoke Detector with Synchronized Sounder
1164NS-W	Wireless Smoke Detector with No Sounder
1166	Wireless Smoke Detector Ring
1168	Wireless Smoke/CO/Low Temp Detector
1183-135F	Heat Detector (Fixed)
1183-135R	Heat Detector (Rate of Rise)
1184	Carbon Monoxide Detector

**Encrypted Wireless Models**

1100XE	Wireless Receiver
1100XHE	Wireless High Power Receiver
1100RE	Wireless Repeater
1101E	Universal Transmitter
1103E	Commercial Universal Transmitter
1106E	Universal Transmitter
1135E	Wireless Siren
1142E	Wireless Two Button Hold Up Transmitter
1144E	Wireless Key Fobs

**Accessories**

270	Network Transient Suppressor
277	Commercial Fire Buzzer Module
300	Four-wire Harness
303	Silence/Reset Push-Button
305	Plug-in Output Relay
306	Tamper Harness
307-S	Screw-On Tamper Switch
3012	Clip-On Tamper Switch
335	Intrusion Siren
370	Lightning Suppressor
374	Surge Voltage Suppressor
431	Output Harness
738Z+	Z-Wave Interface Module
861	Power Distribution Module
300-9800-4	Four-wire Replacement Harness

**Dealer Management**

Dealer Admin™  
Remote Link™ Programming Software

**End User Management**

Virtual Keypad™  
VirtualKeypad.com™  
System Link™ End-User Management Software  
Entré™ Access Control Software

**System Specifications****Primary Power (included):**

16.5 VAC 50 VA transformer

**Secondary Power:**

12 VDC Battery

Models: 365, 366, 368 or 369

**Output Rating:**

Bell 1.5 Amps at 12 VDC

Smoke and Auxiliary 1.5 Amps at 12 VDC

**Current Draw:**

180 mA

**Enclosures:**

Material	Cold-rolled steel
Model 350 (Gray or Red)	17.5" W × 13.5" H × 3.5" D
Model 350A (Gray)	17.5" W × 13.5" H × 3.75" D
Model 352X (Gray)	14.5" W × 32" H × 34" D
Model 341 (Gray)	12.75" W × 6.55" H × 3.15" D

**Certifications**

California State Fire Marshal (CSFM)  
New York FDNY  
FCC Part 68  
FCC Part 15  
Underwriters Laboratories (UL) Listed  
UL Bank, Safe, and Vault  
UL Commercial Fire  
UL Standard Line Security  
UL Encrypted Line Security  
NIST Validated Certificate #2350 and #2595  
Underwriters Laboratories Canada (ULC) Listed

For additional information,  
go to [DMP.com/Compliance](http://DMP.com/Compliance).



DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS



## XR550 Control Panel



### FEATURES

- ▶ On board dialer
- ▶ On board 10/100 network communication
- ▶ Plug-in cellular communicators allow for Virtual Keypad™ and monitoring center connection
- ▶ Flash updatable — locally over cell or network
- ▶ Adaptive Technology™ — cost-effective supervised cellular backup
- ▶ Up to 500 1100 Series wireless or wired LX Bus™ zones
- ▶ Up to 99 schedules for areas, doors, outputs, Z-Wave® favorites and profiles

- ▶ Select Area, All/Perimeter or Home/Sleep/Away operation
- ▶ 32-individual reporting areas with common areas
- ▶ Up to 96 supervised door access points and/or keypads
- ▶ Up to 16 supervised keypads
- ▶ 32 character names available for user, zone, area, profiles and group names
- ▶ Up to four profiles per user
- ▶ Fully supervised network, cellular and Wi-Fi communication
- ▶ Communications Diagnostics check network and cellular communication status from the keypad
- ▶ Eight communication paths between the panel and monitoring center
- ▶ Flexible system arming features with Instant Arming option
- ▶ Lockdown operation from keypad or mobile app
- ▶ Up to 562 two-wire smoke detector or fire-initiating zones
- ▶ 10,000 user codes with 99 profiles and temporary codes
- ▶ 506 outputs
- ▶ 12,000 event buffer
- ▶ Built-in phone line monitor
- ▶ French, Spanish and English menus available

- ▶ 1.5 Amps 12 VDC smoke and auxiliary output with OVC protection
- ▶ EASYconnect™ connection for Virtual Keypad™ when used with a network connection

#### XR550 Bank Features

- ▶ UL Bank, Safe and Vault
- ▶ Card plus pin
- ▶ User inactivity audit
- ▶ Two-Man Rule
- ▶ Panic Button Test
- ▶ Early Morning Ambush

#### XR550E Encryption Features

- ▶ 128 or 256 Bit AES Encryption
- ▶ NIST Certified
- ▶ Meets ICPG 705
- ▶ IPV6 Support

## FLEXIBLE COMMUNICATION

The XR550 has transitioned from dialer-focused communications to a true network, cellular and Wi-Fi communications approach by providing stronger, multi-layered panel communications that ensure a constant link between the panel and monitoring center.

The unique DMP Serial 3 format supports 32-character user, zone and area names to decrease the monitoring center response time and limit dependence on automation literal tables for message interpretation. Contact ID dialer format is also supported.

## NETWORK OR CELLULAR COMMUNICATION

Built-in 10/100 auto-sensing Ethernet connection enhances both standard and encrypted line security options. Both UDP and TCP are supported. The network option can be used as the primary or backup path to the digital dialer or cellular option.

The 263 Series Cellular Communicators can be used as the primary path, providing installation flexibility where no landlines are available. They can be used as a stand-alone communicator without the need for a backup. When used as the backup path, the 263 Series communicators provides the security of a communication link that continues to function, even when landlines are cut or compromised. This interface works over a variety of carriers in the USA and Canada.

## ADAPTIVE TECHNOLOGY™

If a current primary communication path becomes unavailable, Adaptive Technology directs the panel to make a seamless transition from one communication path to another, ensuring that no check-in or supervision messages are missed. This allows a system to be fully supervised when the primary communication path is unavailable, while minimizing expensive cell traffic when all paths are good. The panel is constantly checking the failed path to enable the panel to revert back to the primary path when communication is restored.

## EASYconnect TECHNOLOGY

EASYconnect™ enables the control panel to establish an outbound connection to SecureCom Wireless™ over the network. This allows for an effortless installation of network panels, without any customer router programming, providing extremely quick app connection times.

## ZONE AUDIT DAYS

This is a valuable auditing tool to determine whether a zone or device has not been tripped within a certain number of days. Whether the system is armed or disarmed, up to 365 days can elapse without the zone being tripped. Each time the zone is tripped, the counter restarts. After the countdown expires, a fault message is sent and the timer begins the countdown again as per the programmed days.

## USER INACTIVITY

The Zone Activity Hours provides notification of user codes or credentials not used over a programmable period of time; for example, employees or service providers who haven't used their PIN code or access credentials during a defined period of time. This notification promotes the purging of user and access rights as a result of employee termination or service provider changes. This option is found in System Options Programming.

## EIGHT COMMUNICATIONS PATHS

Create, configure and manage up to eight communication paths between the panel and monitoring center. Each path has its own panel communication programming parameters and can be identified as either primary or backup. This enables installers to configure a reliable communication link, offering greater confidence that the panel will always be connected to the monitoring center.

## COMMUNICATION FUNCTION DIAGNOSTICS

The enhanced diagnostic menu enables technicians to check network and cellular communication status and cell signal strength from the keypad.

## MOBILE PLATFORMS

DMP mobile platforms provide you with the tools you need to build strong connections with your customers. The Virtual Keypad app puts a keypad on the user's Apple iPhone®, iPad or Android™ compatible devices.

## ACCESS CONTROL BURGLARY INTEGRATION

The XR550 is an integrated burglary, fire and access control system that can be configured for users to gain access and disarm the area using a single card read.

## FALSE ALARM FEATURES

Providing a way to reduce false alarms, both Cancel/Verify™ and the False Alarm Question prompt users to validate whether an alarm has occurred after entering their code. In a Home/Sleep/Away or All/Perimeter system, the user can either press Cancel/Verify or Yes/No to confirm alarm status and send to the monitoring center.

## AREAS

Program up to 32 areas with a variety of options, including independent arming. Each area has a unique name and may have its own account number.

Common areas automatically arm when the last independent area is armed; likewise, they disarm when the first independent area is disarmed. This is ideal for lobbies or areas where users need common access to specific areas only.

## DMP WIRELESS

DMP 1100 Series wireless communication employs 900 MHz frequency-hopping spread-spectrum to ensure clear and accurate signal transmissions without interference in practically any environment. Receivers are alerted of transmitters that go missing with two-way communication. Each wireless transmitter communicates with the receiver using supervision messages

## WIRELESS ONE-BUTTON KEYFOB WITH PROX

The 1144-P is a portable panic button fob, programmable to function in multiple locations with alerts for lost fobs, late to test and low battery power. For emergency situations, a Lockdown command can be issued from the keypad menu or via remote command to lock all doors designated as public.





## 128-BIT ENCRYPTION

DMP's 1100 Series E models are for customers who want to add the hardest layer of security. In addition to 900 MHz frequency-hopping spread-spectrum supervised communication, these models also offer full support for industry-standard 128-bit AES encryption over the air. For added security, DMP 1100 Series encrypted devices also allow you to enter your own passphrase for unique key generation, providing full encryption end to end.

The new encryption models are offered separately from existing 1100 Series devices. For the highest level of encryption, it is recommended that all devices on the system be E models, although each of the new products are fully backward compatible with systems that do not support encryption, so they can be added to existing systems or operate as a stand-alone system.

## LOCKDOWN

For emergency situations, a Lockdown command can be issued from the keypad menu or via remote command to lock all doors designated as public.

## TEMPORARY CODES

Temporary codes are user codes that can be entered with a finite date and specific time to expire.

## ZONE EXPANSION

The XR550 provides up to 574 zones, programmable for burglary, fire and access applications.

- ▶ 10 On board Zones
- ▶ 16 Keypads = 64 Zones
- ▶ Five Built-in LX Bus (100 zones per LX)

## ONE-MAN WALK TEST

A special code is also available for installers to test the system. The One-Man Walk Test allows a single technician to check the panel response to burglary, fire, panic and supervisory zones.

## OUTPUTS

The XR550 provides up to 506 outputs that can be activated by zone or system events, by schedule, through the User Menu or when a card is presented. Output Groups allow multiple outputs to activate with a single event and/or can be assigned to a particular user profile.

## FLEXIBILITY IN SCHEDULES

Enhanced scheduling for areas, doors, outputs and holiday schedules offer flexibility for your customers. Ninety nine programmable schedules are available and can be assigned to an area, door or output. The same schedule may be assigned to more than one area, door or output, making them reusable. A List key facilitates browsing through the list of stored names on the keypad.

- ▶ Up to 8 schedules per profile
- ▶ Up to 16 schedules per door
- ▶ Up to 8 schedules per area
- ▶ Up to 8 schedules per output
- ▶ Up to 40 holiday dates

## ENCRYPTION

The XR550 provides encrypted data transmission and is ideal for secure environments where encrypted data is required. Using 128- or 256-bit AES (Advanced Encryption Standard) ensures secure data transmission by using a unique alphanumeric passphrase.

## REAL-TIME STATUS ENHANCES THIRD-PARTY INTEGRATION

Alarm systems are increasingly being integrated with environmental control and home automation systems. With real-time status information from zones, doors and other outputs, XR550 Series panels are readily integrated with these third-party control and automation systems. See [DMP.com/Integration\\_Partners](http://DMP.com/Integration_Partners).

## KEYPAD SHORTCUT KEYS

Time-saving shortcut keys provide easy one-button access to system control for frequently used functions like system arming. The shortcut keys enable users to arm, monitor zones, test or reset the system and perform a variety of other functions faster and easier. Shortcut keys included are: All, Reset, Home, Chime, Perim and Sleep.

## Z-WAVE SUPPORT

Add up to 140 Z-Wave devices with the 738Zplus module for mobile control of lights, locks and thermostats. Up to 20 favorites allow users to program multiple devices to respond to a single command or panel events like arming and disarming. Z-Wave devices can be controlled with the 7800\9800 Series Graphic Touchscreen Keypad and Virtual Keypad.

## 96 ACCESS CONTROL DOORS

Any access control reader with a Wiegand output can be connected to the XR550 Series panel.

The XR550 system can restrict access by schedule, arming level or other criteria. The specific reason for access denial can be displayed on the keypad, stored in events, sent to the monitoring center and DMP Advanced Reporting. Anti-passback feature is also available.

## THINLINE™ KEYPADS

The stylish and sleek 7000 Series Thinline™ LCD Keypads provide three two-button panic keys, AC power and Armed LEDs, 32-character display, backlit logo and keyboard, plus an internal sounder. The 7063 keypad also includes a built-in proximity reader for codeless arming and disarming.

## VALUABLE VISUAL ALARM INDICATOR

In a normal state, both the keypad and logo backlighting remain blue on Aqualite™ keypads or green on Thinline keypads. However, during an alarm state, the keypad and logo turn red. The change in color allows individuals on-site to instantly recognize an alarm condition.

## 7800/9800 SERIES GRAPHIC TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD

Provides touchscreen control for all keypad functions. It has a slim profile in stylish gloss black or white finish with a 5-inch, full-color display.



## COMMERCIAL FIRE

The DMP XR550 is also approved for commercial fire applications. Integrate intrusion, access and fire into a single application or use the XR550FC as a stand-alone commercial fire alarm control panel. See LT-1317 for more information.



## COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE SHEET

**Keypads**

630F	LCD Remote Fire Command
7000	Series Thinline Keypads
7000A	Series Aqualite Keypads
7800	Graphic Touchscreen Keypads
9060	Wireless Keypad
9063	Wireless Keypad w/ Prox Reader
9800	Wireless Touchscreen Keypads

**Expansion Modules**

708	Bus Extender
710	Bus Splitter/Repeater
711	Single Zone Expansion
712-8	8-zone Expansion
714	4-zone Class B Expansion
714-8	8-zone Class B Expansion
714-16	16-zone Class B Expansion
715	4-zone 2-wire Smoke Expansion
715-8	8-zone 2-wire Smoke Expansion
715-16	16-zone 2-wire Smoke Expansion
716	Output Expansion, 4 Form C relays, 4 Open Collector Outputs
717	Graphic Annunciator: 20 open Collector Outputs
736P	Radionics Interface
738A	Ademco Interface Module
738I	ITI Interface Module
738T	Universal Translator Receiver

**Cellular Communicators**

263HCAN	HSPA+ Cellular Communicator Canada
263LTE-V	LTE Communicator for Verizon
263LTE-A	LTE AT&T (New)

**Auxiliary Modules**

860	Relay Output Module
865	Style W/X Notification Circuit Module
866	Style W Notification Circuit Module
867	LX-Bus Notification Circuit Module
869	Style D Initiating Circuit Module
893A	Dual Phone Line Module

**Power Supplies**

505-12/LX	5 Amps at 12 VDC
505-12L 5	5 Amps at 12 VDC
505-12A 5	5 Amps at 12 VDC

**Smoke/Heat Detectors**

2W-BLX	Conventional Smoke
2WT-BLX	Conventional Smoke/Heat

**Intrusion Devices**

Virtually any other standard intrusion detectors

**Access Control**

734	Wiegand Interface Module
734N	Network Wiegand Interface Module
734N-POE	Network Wiegand Interface Module
1134	Wireless Wiegand Interface Module
OP-08CB	REX Motion Detector
PB-2	Request-to-Exit Button
	Proximity Readers and Credentials
	DMP ProxPatch

**Monitoring Center Receivers**

SCS-IR	Security Control Receiver
SCS-105	Single-Line DMP Serial 3 Receiver compatible with receivers that accept Standard CID, DD or DMP Serial 3 messaging (Virtual Receiver)
SCS-VR	Software-only solution that runs on a server for network IP and cellular communications

**DMP Wireless**

1100X	Receiver
1100XH	High-Power Receiver
1100R	Repeater
1101	Universal Transmitter, Internal and External Contacts
1102	Universal Transmitter, External Contact
1103	Universal Transmitter, Internal and External Contact
1106	Universal Transmitter, Internal and External Contact
1107	Micro Window Transmitter
1108	Wireless Doorbell Module
1114	Four-zone Expander
1115	Wireless Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector
1116	Relay Output
1117	LED Annunciator
1118	Remote Indicator Light
1119	Door Sounder
1122	Wireless PIR
1126R	360 Ceiling Mount PIR
1127C	Wall Mount Curtain PIR
1127W	Wall Mount Wide Angle PIR
1128	Glassbreak Detector
1131	Recessed Contact
1134	Wireless Wiegand Interface Module
1135	Siren, 100 dB
1136	Wireless Remote Chime

1137	LED Emergency Light
1139	Bill Trap
1141	Wall Button
1142	Two-Button Hold-up Transmitter
1142BC	Two-Button Belt Clip Hold-up Transmitter
1144-1	Wireless One Button Key Fob
1144-2	Wireless Two Button Key Fob
1144-4	Four-Button Key Fob
1144-2P	Two-Button Key Fob
1144-1P	One-Button Key Fob
1144-D	Dual-Button Key Fob
1148	Personal Pendant
1154	Wireless Four-Zone Input Module
1158	Wireless Eight-Zone Input Module
1164	Smoke Detector with Synchronized Sounder
1164NS-W	Wireless Smoke Detector with No Sounder
1166	Wireless Smoke Ring
1168	Wireless Smoke/CO/Low Temp Detector
1183-135F	Heat Detector (Fixed)
1183-135R	Heat Detector (Rate of Rise)
1184	Carbon Monoxide Detector

**Accessories**

270	Network Transient Suppressor
277	Trouble Annunciator
300	Four-wire Harness
303	Silence/Reset Push-Button
305	Plug-in Output Relay
306	Tamper Harness
307-S	Screw-on Tamper Switch
3012	Clip-on Tamper Switch
335	Intrusion Siren
370	Lightning Suppressor
374	Surge Voltage Suppressor
431	Output Harness
738Z+	Z-Wave Interface Module
861	Power Distribution Module
300-9800-4	Four-wire Replacement Harness

**Dealer Management**

Dealer Admin™  
Remote Link™ Programming Software

**End User Management**

VirtualKeypad.com  
System Link™ End-User Management Software  
Entre™ Access Control Software  
Virtual Keypad™

**System Specifications****Primary Power (Included):**

16.5 VAC 50 VA transformer

**Secondary Power:**

12 VDC Battery  
Models: 364, 365, 366, 368 or 369

**Output Rating:**

Bell 1.5 Amps at 12 VDC  
Smoke and Auxiliary 1.5 Amps at 12 VDC

**Current Draw:**

180 mA

**Enclosures:**

Material	Cold-rolled steel
Model 350 (Gray or Red)	17.5" W × 13.5" H × 3.5" D
Model 350A (Gray)	17.5" W × 13.5" H × 3.75" D
Model 352X (Gray)	14.5" W × 32" H × 34" D
Model 341 (Gray)	12.75" W × 6.55" H × 3.15" D

**Certifications**

New York FDNY  
FCC Part 68  
FCC Part 15  
Underwriters Laboratories (UL) Listed  
UL Bank, Safe, and Vault  
UL Commercial Fire  
UL Standard Line Security  
UL Encrypted Line Security  
NIST Validated Certificate #2350 and #2595  
Underwriters Laboratories Canada (ULC) Listed  
California State Fire Marshal (CSFM)

For additional information,  
go to [DMP.com/Compliance](http://DMP.com/Compliance).





## The Trusted Leader in Commercial Security

You need a partner you know will support you and serve as a reliable supplier of high-quality commercial security products. Since 1975, we've made it our business to earn that trust from professional security companies.

At the core of every DMP relationship is our proven commitment to quality and innovation — isn't it time you experienced the DMP difference? Give us a call today.



We make your company more valuable.

877-725-1114 • [DMP.com](http://DMP.com)

Keep updated on our new products and features:





DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS

# XR150FC/XR550FC FACP



## FEATURES

- ▶ Powerful addressable fire alarm control panel (FACP)
- ▶ Proven reliability suitable for commercial and industrial installations
- ▶ Full range of zone expansion, communication, and relay output capability
- ▶ Flash updatable — locally over cell or network
- ▶ On board digital dialer, network communicator or optional cellular communicator

- ▶ Up to 562 two-wire smoke detector or fire initiating zones on XR550FC
- ▶ Up to 142 two-wire smoke detector or fire initiating zones on XR150FC
- ▶ Up to .5 Amps 12 VDC smoke and auxiliary output with OVC protection
- ▶ Up to .7 Amps 12 VDC supervised bell output
- ▶ Up to 506 fully programmable Form C relays
- ▶ Serial 3 Digital Dialer or CID reporting to multiple receivers
- ▶ Eight communication paths between the panel and central station
- ▶ Built-in remote or on-site firmware upgrade capability
- ▶ 12,000 event buffer
- ▶ French, Spanish and English menus available
- ▶ Multiple on board status LEDs
- ▶ Up to 100 output schedules to control relays and panel outputs
- ▶ 32 individual reporting areas with common areas

- ▶ Built-in 32-character LED annunciator on panel door
- ▶ Output groups deliver maximum functionality with easy programming

### On Board Network

- ▶ On board 10/100 autosensing Ethernet or Wi-Fi connection
- ▶ Customizable check-in time and retry time
- ▶ Suitable for multi-site applications

## XR150FC AND XR550FC FIRE PANELS

The XR150DFC and XR550DFC provide basic fire monitoring for any single site application. The XR150DNFC and XR550DNFC panels provide all the same basic fire monitoring as the XR150DFC and XR550DFC, enhanced by the on board Ethernet connection that allows the use of Network Monitoring™. Both panels come fully assembled from the factory with the following components:

### Control Panel

The XR150FC and XR550FC Series addressable fire panels provide complete system control for local NAC operation. Additionally, DACT, NET or Cell communication to the central station are provided. The microprocessor-based panel also provides input for Class A zone expansion, conventional and addressable smoke detectors, pull stations and heat detectors.

### Keypad Annunciator

The Fire Command Center mounted in the door offers a 32-character full text LCD readout that displays system events and menu prompts, making it efficient and easy to use.

### Transformer and Enclosure

The 16 VAC, 56 VA wire-in transformer is factory installed and features a built-in PTC for power circuit protection.

## FLEXIBLE COMMUNICATION

The XR150/XR550 Series of commercial fire panels has transitioned from dialer-focused communications to a true network and cellular communications approach by providing stronger, multi-layered panel communications that ensure a constant link between the panel and central station.

The unique DMP Serial 3 format supports 16 or 32-character users, zone and area names to decrease the central station response time and limit dependence on automation literal tables for message conversion.

## REMOTE ANNUNCIATOR

Install up to eight 630F Remote Annunciators to meet the requirements of virtually any installation.

## NETWORK OR CELLULAR COMMUNICATION

Built-in 10/100 auto-sensing Ethernet connection enhances both standard and encrypted line security options. Both UDP and TCP are supported. The network option can be used as the primary or backup path to the digital dialer or cellular option.

The XR150FC and XR550FC Series panels may be used with the 263 Series Cellular Communicators as the primary path (no backup required) for commercial fire installations.

The check-in and fail time settings are programmed for five minutes. As the backup path, the 263 communicator provides the security of a communication link that continues to function, even when landlines are cut or compromised. The communicators can be used as a stand-alone communicator without the need for a backup. This interface works over a variety of carriers in the USA and Canada.

## EIGHT COMMUNICATION PATHS

Configure up to eight communication paths between the panel and central station. Each path has its own panel communication programming parameters and can be identified as either primary or backup. This enables installers to configure a reliable communication link, offering greater confidence that the panel will always be connected to the central station.

## COMMUNICATION FUNCTION DIAGNOSTICS

The enhanced diagnostic menu enables technicians to check network and cellular communication status, cell signal strength and email status from the keypad.

## 12,000 EVENT MEMORY

Allows the user to view the last 10,000 door accesses or 2,000 system events that occurred over the past 45 days.

## FIRE ZONE PROGRAMMING

Program zones for fire, fire verify, fire retard, presignal, cross zoning, or fire supervisory. This flexibility allows the ability to match individual zone characteristics to the needs of any area in the fire installation.

## ZONE EXPANSION

The XR150FC and XR550FC provide up to 574 zones, programmable for a variety of fire applications. The system provides Class B 12 VDC powered zones, two on board and four on the 715 Module, plus eight panel burglary zones. Up to 64 zones are available on 16 keypad addresses, and up to 100 zones are available on each built-in LX-Bus™ using expansion modules.

## FIRE VERIFY

This is used primarily for smoke detector circuits to verify the existence of an actual fire condition. When a Fire Verify zone initiates an alarm, the panel performs a Sensor Reset. If any Fire Verify zone initiates an alarm within 120 seconds after the reset, an alarm is indicated. If an alarm is initiated after another 120 seconds, the cycle is repeated.

## NOTIFICATION CIRCUIT EXPANSION

Easily add NAC outputs to the XR150FC/XR550FC system. Up to three Class B modules can be mounted within the FACP. Model 865 or 866 Class B NAC Modules may be combined with a power supply to provide additional 4 Amp NAC outputs. Use an 867 on the SLC Loop to further expand NAC circuits.

## FIRE DRILL AND ONE-MAN WALK TEST

Users can test fire notification bells using the Fire Drill feature. A special code is also available for installers to test the system. The One-Man Walk test allows a single technician to check the panel response to fire, burglary, panic and supervisory zones.

## BUILT-IN PROGRAMMER AND DIAGNOSTICS

No programming device is required, enabling installers and service technicians to fully program the system and run diagnostics from any DMP LCD keypad. Check the electrical state of zones, find individual zone numbers, check the LX-Bus for missing, overlapping and/or extra zones and much more, all from any DMP LCD keypad.

## FLASH UPDATABLE

The XR150FC and XR550FC panels accept software updates using Remote Link™ software. This makes it easy to perform the flash update remotely any time new panel feature updates release.





## OUTPUTS

The XR150FC and XR550FC allow the use of two SPDT relay outputs and four open collector outputs, which may be activated by zone or system events, by schedule, through the User Menu or when a card is presented. Output Groups allow multiple outputs to activate with a single event and/or can be assigned to a particular user profile.

## OUTPUT SCHEDULES

Achieve maximum system flexibility with 100 programmable schedules that simplify planning and operations. Control any contact-activated device with schedules that automatically regulate relays and switched-ground outputs.

## STATUS LIST

To provide maximum system flexibility, fire zones may be programmed to display at a specific keypad. In this manner, all fire zones can be monitored in one location, and other zones can be programmed to display and be monitored at different keypad locations.

## REMOTE LINK

The Remote Link programming software takes advantage of the easy-to-use simplicity of Microsoft® Windows™. The XR150FC and XR550FC panels include an interface connection for installers to use to connect a laptop computer.

## COMMERCIAL WIRELESS FIRE DEVICES

The list of DMP wireless devices that have earned the UL Commercial Fire Listing include:

**1103 Universal Transmitter:** Two-input transmitter typically used in commercial burglary door or window applications.

**1100R Wireless Repeater:** Extends the communication range of DMP receivers, enabling physically larger, more reliable wireless security systems.

**1100X Wireless Receiver:** The 1100X Receiver supports up to 500 transmitters and satisfies all wireless applications.

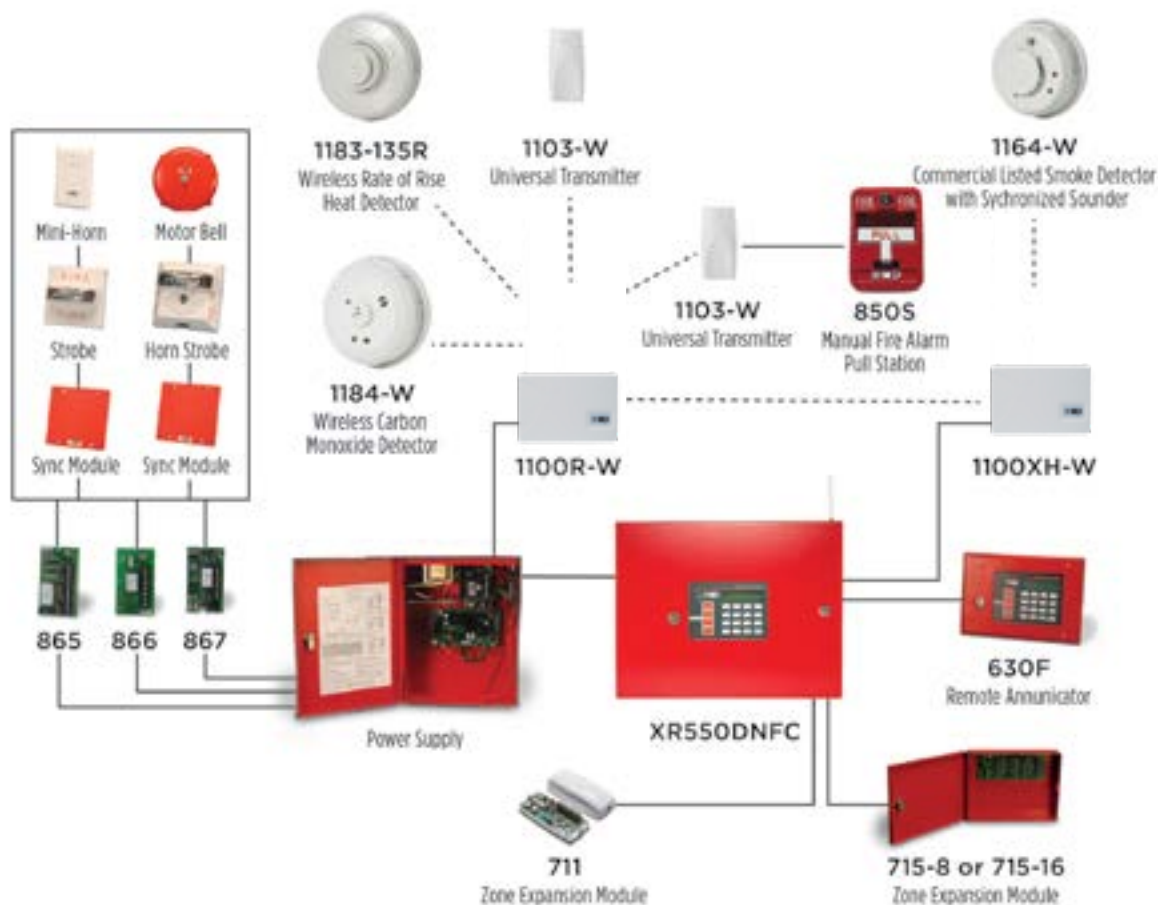
**1100XH High Power Wireless Receiver:** Provides additional transmit and receive amplification for improved performance at greater distance or in harsh building environments.

**Commercial Smoke Detectors:** The 1164 includes synchronized sounders and a tamper switch. The 1164NS is for applications with existing sounder/notification devices.

**1183 Wireless Heat Detector:** The 1183 Series is a reliable, ceiling-mount heat sensor available in two versions. The 1183-135F responds if the temperature exceeds 135°. The 1183-135R adds a rate-of-rise feature that responds if the temperature increases by 15°F per minute or more.

**1184 Carbon Monoxide Detector:** The 1184 Carbon Monoxide Detector is the ideal choice for difficult-to-wire locations, applications where room aesthetics are critical or where hazardous materials are present.

The sensor provides an early alert of potentially harmful levels of carbon monoxide in residential or commercial installations. In addition, it also transmits trouble, tamper and low-battery messages to the panel.





## COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE SHEET

**Keypads**

630F LCD Remote Fire Command

**Expansion Modules**

710 Bus Splitter/Repeater  
 711 Single Zone Expansion  
 714 4-zone Class Expansion  
 714-8 8-zone Class-B Expansion  
 714-16 16-zone Class-B Expansion  
 715 4-zone 2-wire Smoke Expansion  
 715-8 8-zone 2-wire Smoke Expansion  
 715-16 16-zone 2-wire Smoke Expansion  
 716 Output Expansion, 4 Form C relays, 4 Open Collector Outputs  
 717 Graphic Annunciator: 20 Open Collector Outputs

**Cellular Communicators**

263HCAN HSPA+ Cellular Communicator Canada  
 263LTE-V LTE Communicator for Verizon  
 263LTE-A LTE AT&T **(New)**

**Auxiliary Modules**

860 Relay Output Module  
 865 Style W/X Notification Circuit Module  
 866 Style W Notification Circuit Module  
 867 LX-Bus Notification Circuit Module  
 869 Style D Class A Initiating Circuit Module  
 893A Dual Phone Line Module

**Power Supplies**

505-12/LX 5 Amps @ 12 VDC  
 505-12L 5 Amps @ 12 VDC  
 505-12A 5 Amps @ 12 VDC

**Pull Stations**

850 Series Pull Stations

**Smoke/Heat Detectors**

2W-BLX Conventional Smoke  
 2WT-BLX Conventional Smoke/Heat

**Accessories**

270 Network Transient Suppressor  
 277 Commercial Fire Buzzer Module  
 300 Four-wire Harness  
 303 Silence/Reset Push Button  
 305 Plug-in Output Relay  
 306 Tamper Harness  
 307-S Screw-On Tamper Switch  
 3012 Clip-On Tamper Switch  
 335 Intrusion Siren  
 370 Lightning Suppressor  
 374 Surge Voltage Suppressor  
 381-2 18" Coax Extension  
 431 Output Harness  
 861 Power Distribution Module

**Monitoring Center Receivers**

SCS-1R Network Enabled Receiver compatible with central station receivers that accept Standard CID, DD or DMP Serial 3 messaging  
 SCS-VR Virtual Receiver Software only solution that runs on a server for network IP and cellular communications

**DMP Wireless**

1100X Receiver  
 1100XH High-Power Receiver  
 1100R Repeater  
 1103 Universal Transmitter, External Contact  
 1164 Wireless Smoke Detector with Synchronized Sounder  
 1164NS-W Wireless Smoke Detector with No Sounder  
 1168 Wireless Smoke/CO/Low Temp Detector  
 1183-135F Heat Detector  
 1183-135R Heat Detector  
 1184 Carbon Monoxide Detector

**Computer Software**

Remote Link™ Programming Software  
 Dealer Admin™

**System Specifications****Primary Power (included):**

16 VAC 56 VA transformer

**Secondary Power:**

12 VDC Battery  
 Models: 365, 366, 368 or 369

**Output Rating:**

Bell Up to .7 Amps at 12 VDC  
 Smoke and Auxiliary Up to .5 Amps at 12 VDC

*For installations, total bell, smoke, and auxiliary cannot exceed 1.2 Amps using a 56 VA transformer.*

**Current Draw:**

180 mA

**Enclosure:**

Material Cold-rolled steel (Red)

**Ordering Information**

XR150DFC-R XR150 Fire Control Panel  
 XR150DNFC-R XR150 Fire Control Panel with Network  
 XR550DFC-R XR550 Fire Control Panel  
 XR550DNFC-R XR550 Fire Control Panel with Network

**Certifications**

California State Fire Marshal (CSFM)  
 New York FDNY  
 Refer to the XR150FC/XR550FC Compliance Guide (LT-1330) and specific compliance listings for installation and programming requirements necessary to meet a particular approval.

FCC Part 68

FCC Part 15

Underwriters Laboratories (UL) Listed

ANSI/UL 864 Fire Protective Signaling

For additional information, go to [DMP.com/Compliance](http://DMP.com/Compliance).



DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS

# DualCom™ SERIES



- ▶ Provide dual path monitoring center communication for any burglary, commercial or residential fire panel
- ▶ DualComWZ and DualComNF enable basic remote panel control via Virtual Keypad™ app
- ▶ Provides end user alerts of arming/disarming, alarm and other events
- ▶ Add Z-Wave® control of lights, locks and thermostats with DualComWZ

## FEATURES

- ▶ Fully supervised universal alarm communication over LTE, Wi-Fi or network
- ▶ AT&T or Verizon networks
- ▶ Program your own account number to easily work around locked panels
- ▶ External SMA antenna
- ▶ Use Contact ID dialer capture, four input zones or bell monitoring
- ▶ Wiring for Ademco ECP Bus
- ▶ Communicates with DMP SCS-IR and SCS-VR Receivers
- ▶ Armed/disarmed status LED
- ▶ Private labeling available on the light pipe insert
- ▶ Two output terminals with multiple output options
- ▶ Program Honeywell® VISTA® panel through DualCom using Compass®

### WORKS WITH MOST PANELS

If the existing panel supports Contact ID, it's a candidate for upgrading with DualComWZ or DualComNF. There are no issues with lockout codes. Simply add the DualCom unit to the existing installation and program in your own account number.

### UPGRADING HONEYWELL VISTA PANELS

The DualCom modules can be programmed to easily takeover Honeywell VISTA panels. The communicator can connect to a VISTA series ECP bus, which will allow you to program the Honeywell panel remotely using Compass.

### AVAILABLE BURGLARY COMMUNICATION

The DualComWZ provides control of basic panel security functions and video. It adds the ability to remotely interact with Z-Wave devices, enabling a variety of home automation features including control of lights, door locks, thermostats and more.

### FIRE COMMUNICATION

The DualComNF offers network and cellular fire communication on any fire control panel via Contact ID captures or zone inputs. Meets NFPA 72 Standard for Single Communication Technology.

### FIRE PANEL TAKEOVER

DualComNF provides two tip and ring to easily takeover existing fire panels with two phone lines.

### MOBILE SYSTEM CONTROL

With DualCom communicators, you can update your customers' older residential and commercial systems to the latest cellular communication links. With cellular in place, users can remotely access their panels via the Virtual Keypad app. This makes it possible to use their mobile devices not only to control basic arm/disarm functions and receive alerts, but also to control Z-Wave home automation devices.

### ENABLE VIDEO ON THE APP

With the DualCom communicators, you can add up to six video cameras. Via the Virtual Keypad app, users can remotely view their premises to cancel or verify an alarm or simply check in on children or senior adults. Users can also capture still or video images.

### FULLY SUPERVISED COMMUNICATION

DualCom allows alarm messages to be communicated to an SCS-1R or SCS-VR Receiver over network or over Verizon or AT&T LTE networks. Sending alarm communication for burglary control panels over network or the LTE network provides higher speeds.

### FIELD PANEL UPDATES

The Model 400 USB Flash Module allows you to conveniently field update firmware for the DualCom that would otherwise require the use of a computer and a Model 399 Programming Harness.

### DUALCOM PROGRAMMING

DualCom programming over network or cell via Dealer Admin™ or Remote Link™ includes zone information and monitoring center communications.

### MULTIPLE CONNECTION OPTIONS

DualCom communicators can be attached to the existing panel in a variety of ways. It can capture Contact ID messages from the dialer or connect the four input zones from outputs on the panel. Or it can sense the output of the bell of an existing alarm and communicate the appropriate message to the monitoring center.

### FOUR ZONES

Each DualCom model provides four zones for connection to burglary control panel outputs. Zone 4 is intended for connection to the control panel bell output.

### OUTPUTS

Use outputs to connect to an arming zone of an existing panel for control of that panel via the app.

### EASY UPGRADE FOR DIALER-ONLY PANELS

Older, dial-up panels have new life with the addition of network or cellular communication. Extend the life of existing customers and add modern panel features at the same time.

### ADD VIRTUAL KEYPAD APP

Enable the Virtual Keypad app on your customers' existing panels for a minimal additional cost. Brand DMP's Virtual Keypad app with your organization's logo and contact information to provide a daily reminder of your services.

### Specifications

Dimensions	5.5" W × 3.75" H × 1" D
Color	
DualComNF	Red
DualComWZ	White
Primary Power	Nominal 12 VDC or 24 VDC
Current Draw at 12 VDC	
Standby	64 mA
Alarm	109 mA
Current Draw at 24 VDC	
Standby	30 mA
Alarm	82 mA

### Ordering Information

DualComNF-LV	Universal Fire Alarm Communicator with Hardwired Network Primary and LTE Backup (Verizon)
DualComNF-LA	Universal Fire Alarm Communicator with Hardwired Network Primary and LTE Backup (AT&T)
DualComWZ-LV	Universal Alarm Communicator with Wi-Fi Network Primary and LTE Backup with Z-Wave (Verizon)
DualComWZ-LA	Universal Alarm Communicator with Wi-Fi Network Primary and LTE Backup with Z-Wave (AT&T)
685	Surface Mount Conduit Backbox

### Certifications

#### Cellular

FCC Part 15: XMR201707BG96

IC: 10224A-201709BG96

Underwriters Laboratories (UL) Listed

#### DualComNF

ANSI/UL 864 Fire Protective Signaling Systems (CID Capture)

For additional information, go to [DMP.com/Compliance](http://DMP.com/Compliance).



DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS

# CellCom LTE Alarm Communicators



## FEATURES

- ▶ Provide monitoring center communication over cell for any burglary, commercial fire, or residential fire panel
- ▶ CellCom-LTE-V and CellComF-LTE-V enable basic remote panel control via Virtual Keypad™ app
- ▶ Provides end user alerts of arming/disarming, alarm, and other events
- ▶ Fully supervised universal alarm communication over LTE
- ▶ Program your own account number to easily work around locked panels
- ▶ External SMA antenna
- ▶ Use Contact ID dialer capture, four input zones, or bell monitoring
- ▶ Wiring for Ademco ECP Bus
- ▶ Communicates with DMP SCS-1R and SCS-VR Receivers
- ▶ Armed/disarmed status LED
- ▶ Private labeling available on the rubber logo insert
- ▶ Two output terminals with multiple output options
- ▶ Program Honeywell® VISTA® panel through CellCom using Compass®

### WORKS WITH MOST PANELS

If the existing panel supports Contact ID, it's a candidate for upgrading with CellCom-LTE-V or CellComF-LTE-V. There are no issues with lockout codes. Simply add the CellCom-LTE-V unit to the existing installation and program in your own account number.

### UPGRADING HONEYWELL VISTA PANELS

The CellCom modules can be programmed to easily takeover Honeywell VISTA panels. The communicator can connect to a VISTA series ECP bus, which will allow you to program the Honeywell panel remotely using Compass.

### FIRE COMMUNICATION

The CellComF-LTE-V offers cellular fire communication on any fire control panel via Contact ID captures or zone inputs. Meets NFPA 72 Standard for Single Communication Technology.

### MOBILE SYSTEM CONTROL

With CellCom LTE communicators, you can easily update your customers' older residential and commercial systems to the latest cellular communication links. With cellular in place, end users can remotely access their panels via the Virtual Keypad app. This makes it possible to use their mobile devices not only to control basic arm/disarm functions and receive alerts, but also to control Z-Wave home automation devices.

### ENABLE VIDEO ON THE APP

With the CellCom-LTE-V communicators, you can easily add up to six video cameras. Via the Virtual Keypad app, end users can remotely view their premises to cancel or verify an alarm or simply check in on children or senior adults. Users can also capture still or video images.

### FULLY SUPERVISED COMMUNICATION

CellCom-LTE-V allows alarm messages to be communicated to an SCS-IR or SCS-VR Receiver over the Verizon LTE network. Sending alarm communication for burglary control panels over the LTE network provides higher speeds.

### FIELD PANEL UPDATES

The Model 401 USB Flash Module allows you to easily field update firmware for panels that would otherwise require the use of a computer and a Model 399 Programming Harness.

### SYSTEM PROGRAMMING

System programming over cell via VirtualLink™ includes zone information and monitoring center communications.

### MULTIPLE CONNECTION OPTIONS

CellCom-LTE-V communicators can be attached to the existing panel in a variety of ways. It can capture Contact ID messages from the dialer or connect the four input zones from outputs on the panel. Or it can sense the output of the bell of an existing alarm and communicate the appropriate message to the monitoring center.

### FOUR ZONES

Each of the CellCom-LTE-V models provide four zones for connection to burglary control panel outputs. Zone 4 is intended for connection to the control panel bell output.

### OUTPUTS

Use outputs to connect to an arming zone of an existing panel for control of that panel via the app.

### EASY UPGRADE FOR DIALER-ONLY PANELS

Older, dial-up panels have new life with the addition of cellular communication. Earn customer loyalty by extending the life of their existing panels and build satisfaction with the purchase decision.

### BUILD CUSTOMER LOYALTY

Avoid the possibility of customers seeking mobile intrusion alarm features from a competitor by enabling those features on their existing panel with a minimal additional cost. They are less likely to switch systems and cancel their contract. If they choose to replace the panel, they are more likely to rely on you.

DMP's Virtual Keypad app can be branded with your organization's logo and contact information to provide a daily reminder of your services.

### Specifications

Dimensions	5.5" W × 3.75" H × 1" D
Color	White
Open-Collector Outputs	2
Zones	4

#### CellCom-LTE-V

Primary Power	12VDC
Current Draw	
Alarm	99 mA
Standby	51 mA

#### CellComF-LTE-V

Primary Power	12-24VDC
Current Draw at 12VDC	
Alarm	99 mA
Standby	51 mA
Current Draw at 24VDC	
Alarm	81 mA
Standby	30 mA

### Ordering Information

CellCom-LTE-V Universal Alarm Communicator  
CellComF-LTE-V Universal Fire Alarm Communicator

### Certifications

California State Fire Marshal (CSFM)  
New York FDNY  
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed  
    ANSI/UL 1610 Central Station Burglar (Cellular)  
    ANSI/UL 1023 Household Burglar  
    ANSI/UL 985 Household Fire Warning (CID Capture)  
CellComF-LTE-V  
    ANSI/UL 864 Fire Protective Signaling Systems  
Cellular  
    FCC Part 15: R17ME910CINV



DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS

# Graphic Touchscreen Keypad



## FEATURES

- ▶ Integrated proximity reader
- ▶ Brand with your dealer logo
- ▶ Weather forecast
- ▶ Responsive resistive touchscreen
- ▶ Manage user codes
- ▶ Control Z-Wave® devices

- ▶ Slim profile in stylish gloss black or white finish
- ▶ 5-inch, full-color display
- ▶ Easy-to-use carousel menu
- ▶ Wired or wireless keypad
- ▶ Interactive shield for quick arming status
- ▶ Wiegand input (7873)
- ▶ Add up to four zones
- ▶ Keypad turns red in alarm conditions
- ▶ AC power and Armed LED
- ▶ Suitable for access, burglary and household fire applications
- ▶ Distinct fire, burglary, zone monitor and prewarn tones
- ▶ View system events/user activity through keypad display
- ▶ Supports "Is this a false alarm?" and Cancel/Verify™ features
- ▶ Built-in diagnostics for ease of service
- ▶ Simple harness connection to four-wire keypad bus
- ▶ Connect devices directly to keypad zones
- ▶ Displays armed zones and armed areas
- ▶ Unique silence feature allows the user to silence alarm bells and still keep the system armed
- ▶ Control Z-Wave® devices via the 738Zplus module
- ▶ Multiple chime sounds
- ▶ 26-character standard keyboard



## KEYPAD DISPLAY

Users can easily adjust screen brightness, tone (frequency) and volume of keypad touches. Tap the desired function, then tap the plus or minus buttons to increase or decrease each of the settings for tone, volume and brightness.

## CUSTOMIZE YOUR DISPLAY

Insert a standard Micro SD card in the keypad slot to transfer your dealer logo and dealer profile information to display on the keypad. When pressed, it provides your dealer contact information.

## SHIELD DISPLAY

Basic arming and disarming has never been easier with the interactive shield icon displayed in the center of the keypad. The shield icon can perform many functions:

The keypad shows the arming status of the system at a glance. The shield's animated border will be a solid blue when armed, and the interior will display the type of arming: All, Perimeter, Home, Sleep or Away. Area modes are also supported. When disarmed, the area will be transparent with the exception of an outline of the shield.

The shield also allows for quick arming. When the user presses and holds the shield for two seconds, the system quick arms. The shield also provides standard arming and disarming options. When arming, the exit timer provides a countdown for the programmed amount of time the user has to exit. The timer provides both a visual and audible notification to exit.

## TOUCHPAD CONTROL

The user can choose to have an audio confirmation tone each time a screen touch occurs.

The LED keypad (blue or red) indicates AC/Battery power and armed/disarmed status.

## RED KEYPAD

During an alarm state, the keypad screen turns red. The change in color allows the user to instantly recognize an alarm condition, even if the siren has been silenced. The screen remains red until reset by the user.

## CUSTOMIZABLE CAROUSEL MENU

The carousel menu on the main screen offers common functions such as Panic, Chime, Check-in, Reset, Options and Easy Exit™. With a customizable carousel, there's no need to scroll through the options you don't want to use. Simply turn off those options, and only the ones you care about are displayed.

Panic keys are part of the carousel menu; once pressed, three icons will appear: POLICE, EMERGENCY and FIRE. Easy Exit is only available while the system is armed. Traditional DMP shortcut keys will also work in the keypad screen.

## ATTENTION LIST

After disarming, if an alarm on any zone or communication problem has occurred while armed, the main screen may display a yellow attention list icon at the top of the screen. When touched, the attention list displays the zone and event.

## WEATHER INFORMATION

Up-to-date weather information for today and tomorrow displays on the bottom left of touchscreens that are installed with network or cellular connected panels. Network and cellular connected panels will also display the current temperature. If the panel is not capable of supporting weather, the space will be blank. Eight icons are available to indicate the weather: sunny, clear, p-cloudy, cloudy, rainy, snowy, stormy and foggy.

## VERSATILE SUPERVISED AND UNSUPERVISED OPERATION

When programmed for supervised operation, the keypad occupies its own unique device address on the keypad data bus.

Unsupervised operation allows you to install an unlimited number of keypads set to the same device address. Increasing the number of keypads allows maximum system operating flexibility.

## "IS THIS A FALSE ALARM?" OR CANCEL/VERIFY™

In a Home/Sleep/Away or All/Perimeter system, you can CANCEL a burglary alarm or VERIFY that a valid burglar alarm has occurred. You can also answer whether it is a false alarm with YES or NO. Selecting VERIFY or YES manually verifies that an alarm occurred and sends an alarm verification message to the monitoring station.

## UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMING TOOL

The 7800/9800 Series Graphic Keypad can be used for system programming.

## FOUR EXPANSION ZONES

Zone expansion is available right on the keypad where you need it the most. The four expansion zones on the 7872 and 7873 models are fully programmable Class B protection zones that can be used for a variety of residential fire, burglary and access control applications.

## CODELESS OPERATION

The built-in proximity reader operates with a variety of credentials, including cards, fobs and the DMP Prox Patch™, a small, adhesive "button" that users can attach to a wallet, phone, or other item they usually carry with them. A confirmation tone sounds when the credential is recognized and accepted.

## Z-WAVE™ SUPPORT

Add up to 140 Z-Wave devices with the 738Zplus module on the XR and XT Series panels. Control your lights, locks and thermostats all from the Carousel menu on the graphic touchscreen keypad. Create Favorites to program multiple devices to respond to a single command or panel event like arming and disarming.

## POWER METERS WITH Z-WAVE SMART SWITCHES

Z-Wave devices that are plugged into Smart Switches can be connected to the panel to provide a meter reading on the keypad. Both instantaneous and accumulative readings are provided.



9862USB

USB Style includes desk stand and easy-to-plug-in mini-USB power supply.

### ZONE TYPE SELECTION

Keypad zones can be programmed using the zone types available on the panel. Select Night, Fire, Panic, Exit and Emergency operation depending on the user requirements.

### ZONE DEVICE CHOICES

Connect PIRs, door and window contacts, residential pull stations, sprinkler tamper switches and silent panic buttons. Plan the installation to afford the best coverage while eliminating potential problems associated with multiple wire runs.

### 7873 MOMENTARY BYPASS

To provide an entry and exit window on systems with 24-hour perimeter protection, DMP offers the Bypass feature. Bypass allows the user enough time to enter or exit the area. If the door remains open when the timer expires, a zone Open/Shut is sent to the panel for the keypad Zone 2.



**Arming:** Tapping the shield provides the user an arming options screen.

**Arming:** Press the shield for two seconds, and the system quick arms and starts the exit timer, giving the user time to leave.

**Disarming:** Press the shield for two seconds, and the keypad screen asks you to enter your code to disarm.

**Enter code:** When the user opens an entry door, the keypad screen asks you to enter your code to disarm.

## COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE SHEET

### Keypad Model Features

Model	Panic	Red in Alarm	4-Zones	Internal Prox Reader	Wiegand Input Internal Form C Door Strike Relay
7872	•	•	•	•	
7873	•	•	•	•	•
9862	•	•		•	
9862USB	•	•		•	

### Keypad Accessories

694-7800-W	Retrofit Backplate (White)
695-7800-B	In-Wall Backbox (Black)
695-7800-W	In-Wall Backbox (White)
698-7800-B	Retrofit Backplate (Black)
698-7800-W	Retrofit Backplate (White)
699-7800	Keypad Deskstand
9800-STAND-B	Replacement Deskstand for 9800 Keypads
9800-STAND-W	Replacement Deskstand for 9800 Keypads

### Keypad Wiring Harness

300-7800-5	5-wire harness
300-7800-12	12-wire harness

### Proximity Credentials

1306	Prox Patch
1326	Proxcard® II Card
1346	ProxKey® III Access Device

### Proximity Credentials (Cont'd)

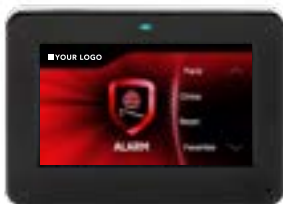
1351	ProxPass®
1386	IsoProx® II Card
PSC-1	Standard Light Proximity Card, 10 Pack
PSC-1	Standard Light Proximity Card, 100 Pack
PSC-3	Proximity Key Ring Tag, 100 Pack
PSK-3	Proximity Key Ring Tag, 10 Pack
PSM-2P ISO	Imageable Proximity Card, 10 Pack

### HID Readers

PP-6005B	ProxPoint® Plus Proximity Reader
MP-5365	MiniProx® Proximity Reader
PR-5455	ProxPro® II Proximity Reader
MX-5375	MaxiProx® Proximity Reader

### Farpointe Readers

Delta 3	Contactless Mullion-Mount Smartcard Reader
Delta 5	Contactless Smartcard Reader
Delta 6.4	Contactless Smartcard Reader
CSR-35P	High Security Reader
DE2	MIFARE® DESFire® EV1 Smartcard



7872-B | 7873-B | 9862-B | 9862USB-B



695-7800-B In-Wall Kit  
or 695-7800-W



7872-W | 7873-W | 9862-W | 9862USB-W

### Specifications

Operating Voltage	12 VDC
Dimensions (7800)	5.8" W × 4.13" H × 0.6" D
Dimensions (9800)	5.8" W × 4.1" H × 0.8" D
Display Type	Full-color graphic LCD
Display Size	5.0" (15:9 diagonal)
Colors	Gloss Black or White

### Compatibility

7872/7873	XT30 XT50 and XR150 XR550 Panels
9862/9862USB	XT, XTL, and XR150 XR550 Panels

### Current Draw

#### 7872

Standby	145 mA + 1.6 mA per active zone
Alarm	215 mA + 2 mA per active zone

#### 7873

Standby	143 mA + 1.6 mA per active zone
Alarm	222 mA + 2 mA per active zone

#### 9862

Standby	120 mA + 1.6 mA per active zone
Alarm	206 mA + 2 mA per active zone

### Certifications

#### 7872/7873

California State Fire Marshal (CSFM)  
FCC Part 15 RFID Reader FCC ID: CCKPC0131  
Industry Canada ID: 5251A-PC0131  
ETL Listed:

ANSI/UL 294	Access Control
ANSI/UL 365	Police Connected Burglar
ANSI/UL 609	Local Burglar
ANSI/UL 1023	Household Burglar
ANSI/UL 1076	Proprietary Burglar
ANSI/UL 1610	Central Station Burglar
ANSI/UL 985	Household Fire Warning

#### 9862/9862USB

FCC Part 15: CCKPC0132  
Industry Canada ID: 5251A-PC0132  
ETL Listed:

ANSI/UL	1023 Household Burglar
ANSI/UL	1076 Proprietary Burglar
ANSI/UL	1610 Central Station Burglar

For additional information,  
go to [DMP.com/Compliance](http://DMP.com/Compliance).



DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS



# Tech APP™

AUTOMATIC PANEL PROGRAMMING



## FEATURES

- ▶ Program and test systems
- ▶ Search for a customer
- ▶ Add a new system
- ▶ Add sensors, devices and user codes
- ▶ Panel programming has never been faster or easier

- ▶ Log in using your Dealer Admin™ credentials
- ▶ Scan barcodes on panels and other devices to quickly add them to the system
- ▶ Create, edit and search for customers
- ▶ Create, edit and delete systems
- ▶ Full system programming
- ▶ Run system tests including the Communications Test, Sensor Test, Wireless Test, Z-Wave® Diagnostics Test and the Z-Wave Device Optimization
- ▶ View system analytics
- ▶ Test the panel's connection
- ▶ View the Support Center for panel-specific guides and help files
- ▶ Add sensors, devices and outputs
- ▶ Add, edit or delete user codes
- ▶ Add, edit or delete video cameras
- ▶ Add or delete Z-Wave/ Z-Wave Plus® devices
- ▶ Add, edit or delete Virtual Keypad™ app users
- ▶ Customizable technicians' access to systems

## HOW TO BEGIN

Using the Tech APP™, you can either search for an existing customer or create a new customer. From either of these options, you can add, edit or delete systems and app users.

You also have the option of enabling a fingerprint and/or a PIN login. If you enable PIN Login, you will be prompted to enter a six-digit PIN. If you enable the fingerprint and PIN logins, the Tech APP defaults to fingerprint authentication, or you can select Use PIN.



## FIND A CUSTOMER

You have the option to Find a Customer by searching through the customer database.



## CUSTOMERS

Easily add customers by inputting their information.

Edit a customer by tapping the customer's name listed under the Customer section of the Customer Summary screen.



## SYSTEMS

Add, edit or delete systems. Enter the system name, enter the panel serial number or scan the panel's barcode.



## TECH TOOLS

The Tech Tools menu includes the Communications Tests, Sensor Tests, Wireless Tests, Z-Wave Diagnostic Tests and Z-Wave Device Optimization.

## SYSTEM ANALYTICS

View System Analytics for each system including: Current cell signal, worst cell signal, best cell signal, retries-cellular, retries-network, AC voltage and battery voltage. As long as a system has been online for more than 24 hours, system analytics will show the most recent statistics for cell signal, retries and voltage.



## TEST CONNECTION

Test a panel's connection to the server. This tool helps provide more information when troubleshooting connection issues in the field.





## FULL PROGRAMMING

Enter Full Programming for a system, and the Tech APP will redirect you to the Dealer Admin site (DealerAdmin.SecureComWireless.com) where you can access the full programming options.



## VIDEO

Add, edit or delete Video Cameras. You can also add converters.



## DEVICES AND OUTPUTS

Devices and outputs can be viewed, added, edited and deleted. Devices can include keypads or other devices on the keypad bus. Outputs can be wireless or hardwired outputs.



## SUPPORT CENTER

Gain access to panel-specific guides and troubleshooting information. In the Support Center, view installation guides, programming guides, troubleshooting tools and DMP Guides on DMP.com. Also email photos directly to DMP Tech Support or contact DMP Tech Support.



## SENSORS

Add, edit or delete systems sensors by navigating to the customer's system. Enter the panel serial number or scan the panel's barcode. View the list of sensors currently associated with the system and the status of each one.



## USER CODES

Add, edit or delete user codes. Easily enter the user name, number and code and select the authority level. Also enter a valid email address on this step and set up this user for the Virtual Keypad app.

If customers forget their user codes, dealer personnel with administrative authority can enable the store user codes option for access to all user codes connected to a panel.





## Z-WAVE

Add, edit or delete Z-Wave or Z-Wave Plus devices.



## MANAGE VIRTUAL KEYPAD APP USERS

Add, edit or delete app users. Enter a valid email address for the new app user and tap the Email Video Clips toggle to enable video clips to be sent to the user when an alarm is triggered or motion is detected. Toggle on Create Random Password to have an automatically generated password sent to the app user. The app user can change their password at any point through their app.



## SERVICE TICKET

Service requests created in Dealer Admin are available to the assigned technician in the Tech APP. In the Tech APP, technicians can view details about the customer or system, add notes and close a service request.



## Compatibility

- XTLplus/XTLtouch
- XT Series
- XR Series
- CellCom Series
- DualCom Series

## Ordering Info

The Tech APP is available for download.



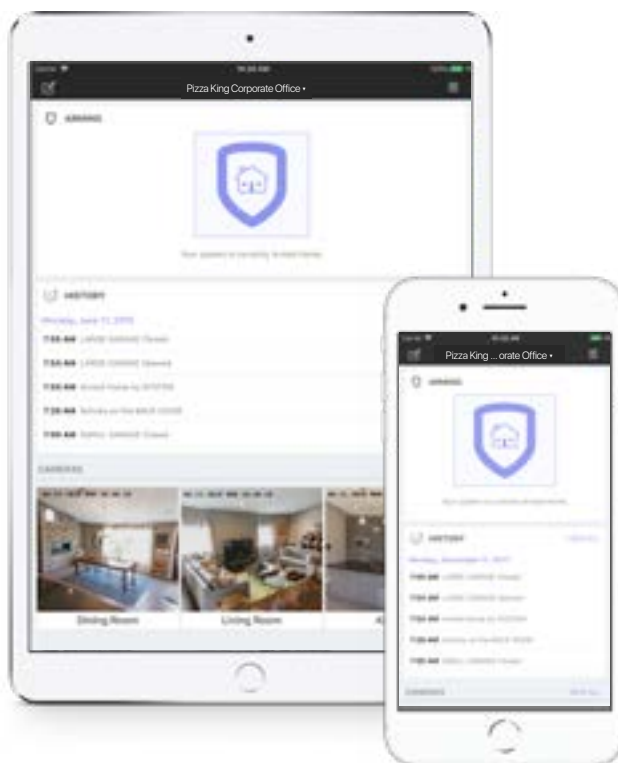


DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS

# Virtual Keypad™



## FEATURES

- ▶ Manage user codes
- ▶ Schedules: Manage Z-Wave®, Favorites, outputs and arming schedules
- ▶ False alarm video verification
- ▶ Exclusive Rooms feature provides end users the easiest control screen available
- ▶ Control/manage multiple systems from the same app
- ▶ End users can easily control their systems using their smartphones

- ▶ Arm, disarm and check system status
- ▶ Selectively arm and disarm areas
- ▶ Turn outputs on and off
- ▶ Check history and receive push notifications
- ▶ User Code Management
- ▶ Door control and Lock Down feature (XR Series)
- ▶ Notification of faulted zones when arming
- ▶ Sensor Activity push notifications for up to 10 zones
- ▶ Customize the app with your company logo, contact information and social media links
- ▶ Supports Z-Wave® Control, Favorites, Actions and Rooms
- ▶ Geofences trigger Z-Wave Favorites and Smart Arming
- ▶ Supports remote camera access for up to six cameras
- ▶ System user code required to connect to app
- ▶ All faulted zones will display upon arming

## BRANDED INTERFACE

With the Virtual Keypad™ app, you can upload your logo so your customers will be reminded of the service you provide every time they log in.

## ELEGANT USER INTERFACE

The Virtual Keypad app provides users with a clean, elegant, easy-to-use interface. Controls are logically arranged with all functions just a tap away.

## CUSTOMER SETUP

Setting a customer up to use Virtual Keypad is a three-step process, accomplished from the SecureCom™ Admin Login.

First, add a user as a “new customer.” The customer will automatically receive an easy-enroll email.

Dealers can invite their customers to begin using this app on their iPhones, iPads or Androids. Virtual Keypad allows them to arm or disarm and check the status of their cellular- or network-connected DMP security systems from anywhere they have cell or Wi-Fi service. They can also access any Z-Wave home control devices programmed through their DMP panel.

## SIMPLE USER OPERATION

Users log in with their email and password provided by the dealer. They can select the system they want to control from the drop-down list of available systems after entering their user code.

Forgotten passwords are easily retrieved by user request. A new, temporary password will be sent to the user’s email to reset. Users can also change passwords.



## AREA ARMING/DISARMING

For residential or commercial systems that include areas, end users can selectively arm, disarm or check the status of any area from their smartphones with the tap of a button on their screen. This enables them to maintain protection for certain areas while allowing access to only the selected areas.



## NOTIFICATIONS

Users can set their own alerts by selecting the message category in push notifications. Users can view notification history. A Burglary Alarm Push Message displays on a smartphone when the system goes into alarm. Tap on the message to immediately open the app.

## RED ALARM STATUS

A red arming area will display if an alarm is occurring while the user is logged in.



## ENHANCED VIDEO VERIFICATION

The user can launch the app directly from the Alarm Push Notification into a screen that has the video camera views available, which will allow video verification of an alarm. The user can simply respond to the question “Is This A False Alarm?” displayed within that screen.

## FAULTED ZONE

When a faulted zone is encountered during the arming process, the system will display an Alert Message listing the faulted zone(s) and options for Okay, Bypass or Stop. Okay will force arm the faulted zone. A zone that is force armed is restored into the system if it later returns to normal. Bypass will bypass all faulted zones. Stop will stop the system from arming. A zone that is bypassed remains bypassed until the system is disarmed.



## SCHEDULES

Schedules allow users to add, edit or delete schedules. Schedules affect arming, area arming, outputs, doors and Favorites. When the tab is selected, all the schedules assigned to the current system are listed. Refreshing will reload the panel information that was updated at a keypad or Remote Link™/System Link™.



## ZONE STATUS

This allows users to easily check one screen for the current status of all zones on a system. A yellow triangle indicates faulted zones.



## DOOR ACCESS

Virtual Keypad gives users real-time access control with the XR Series panels. Users can lock or unlock multiple doors.



## DOOR STATUS

Use this tab to quickly verify the current status of a system's doors. This is a panel setting per door.

## LOCKDOWN

Lockdown is available for XR Series panels by selecting Lockdown. All Public Doors will lock on the system with a single click.

## CONTROL OUTPUTS

End users are increasingly integrating their control panel with other technology and systems via outputs. Each output can be programmed to appear as a button in the app. End users can control outputs such as watering systems, garage or overhead doors and lighting by turning them on or off with a slide of their button.

## HOME AUTOMATION FEATURES

With Z-Wave® added to the system, the user has the ability to control connected lights, thermostats, exterior door locks and other Z-Wave enabled devices. Their laptop becomes a wireless control center for their entire home or business.

The automation capabilities include Favorites features. Users can define a set of parameters for their security systems and multiple Z-Wave modules, then give that set an easily remembered name for one-click control. They could create the "Good Night" favorite, for example, that would turn out or dim connected lights, lock doors, adjust the thermostat and arm the system, all with one click.

This integrates with popular home devices like Apple TV, Amazon Alexa and Google Home.



## Z-WAVE FAVORITES

The Favorites feature lets users program multiple devices to all respond to a single command. For example, the Favorite called "Movie Night" could lock the exterior doors and close the garage door, then adjust the temperature and dim the lights in the family room to the desired level. Favorites can also be placed on a schedule.

With Favorite Actions, panels can be programmed to trigger Favorites upon arming and disarming events.



## ONDEMAND™ MONITORING

Virtual Keypad supports OnDemand Monitoring, an optional feature that appeals to anyone who wants the protection of an alarm system without a contract. Customers can schedule monitoring in increments of 1-30 days and pay a per-day rate, set by their dealer.

## MANAGE USER CODES

You can configure accounts to include User Codes Management. This provides the system manager/owner with access to all authorized system users and the ability to add, delete and modify users and edit their codes.

For XT Series™ and XTL Series systems, the system manager can assign authority levels to each user (Master: Full authority or Arm Only authority). They can also assign users as Temporary, which are automatically deleted in seven days.

For XR Series panels, the system manager can assign up to four profiles, each with defined capabilities. Users are then assigned to one of these profiles. For Temporary users, the system manager can specify the date and time when the rights will expire. There are 99 profiles available to configure each user's required access.

## VIDEO CAPABILITIES

End users can remotely access the DMP wireless interior and exterior IP video cameras via the app. They can select up to 12 cameras and remotely view the images on their smartphone or tablet. In addition to automatically recording video based on an event (e.g. camera detects movement), you can set your recording preferences to "Record On Alarm" or "Record Only When Armed" as well as view live video.



## COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL APPLICATIONS

Business owners appreciate the ability to manage their security from an app, whether they are in the office, at home or on the road. They can easily access multiple business locations by choosing the desired system from the dropdown list.

Residential users also appreciate the ability to control their system from an app anywhere in their home or while they are away from home.

## HISTORY

Users can review system activity from the History tab. Messages include:

- Alarm Events
- Arm/Disarm or Open/Close Events
- Troubles
- Sensor Activity

Quick Search saves time when looking for a specific event. Enter a phrase, and it narrows the system activity.



## EXPANDED VIDEO FEATURES

The DMP network video recorder (NVR) works hand-in-hand with Virtual Keypad Access to expand storage and manipulate multiple cameras. The NVR has ports for up to eight networked cameras and can store up to 2 terabytes of footage. You can access that entire footage from the NVR or directly from VirtualKeypad.com or the Virtual Keypad app.

It's fast and simple to view security footage in live view or download and export clips to other devices.

Supporting ONVIF™ and SecureCom Wireless™ video cameras, our PoE NVR can be installed virtually anywhere as long as it's on the same LAN network as the IP cameras.

## ANALOG VIDEO

Analog video is also supported in the Virtual Keypad platform by using the 4-Channel Analog Converter which supports up to eight channels of analog video.

## ADMINISTRATION

Set up and manage user codes and schedules once for multiple panels. For facilities with multiple doors, this definitely saves time.

## MANAGE CREDENTIALS

This allows you to choose either User Code or Access Card all in one record. For example, John Smith may have multiple credentials (a card, user code, fob and prox patch) all managed under his authority or profile. This credentialing hierarchy makes data entry faster and easier to manage. As a unique feature of Virtual Keypad, you can easily transfer data to multiple records.

## CUSTOM ACTIONS

Set up Custom Actions in Virtual Keypad under the Actions section.



## VIDEO DOORBELL

The Video Doorbell is fully supported by the Virtual Keypad app. This lets customers check in on their homes whenever they'd like. Any time motion is detected or the doorbell is pressed, they'll receive a notification and be able to monitor who's approaching with 1080P precise clarity, 180-degree field of view, and Pinch-to-Zoom technology for a closer look.



## Compatibility

### Virtual Keypad App

XTL, XT Series, and XR Series Panels, and the DualCom/CellComLTE/iComSL Series

### Z-Wave®

XTL, XT, and XR150 | XR550 Series Panels, and the DualCom/CellComLTE/iComSL Series

### Cameras

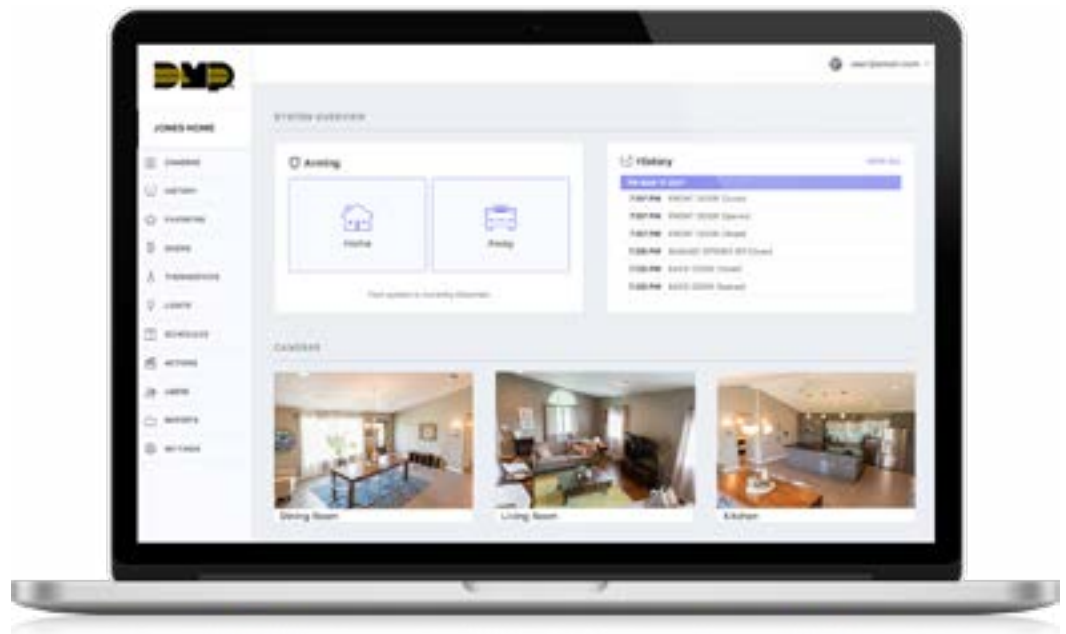
XTL, XT, and XR150 | XR550 Series Panels, and the DualCom/CellComLTE/iComSL Series

*Note: All cellular services require a SecureCom Wireless activation. Visit [SecureComWireless.com](http://SecureComWireless.com).*





# VirtualKeypad.com™



- ▶ Remotely manage the security system on a tablet or computer
- ▶ Arm/Disarm
- ▶ Control lights, locks and thermostats
- ▶ View and record video
- ▶ Manage system users, schedules and profiles
- ▶ Lockdown Public Doors on the XR150/XR550 Series™ panels
- ▶ Arming section turns red in alarm

## FEATURES

- ▶ Works from any Internet-connected computer using most popular browsers
- ▶ Log on to VirtualKeypad.com with log in and system user code
- ▶ Manage user profiles
- ▶ Manage credentials and user codes
- ▶ Up to 20 customizable actions that can be programmed into the XR and XT panels
- ▶ Manage holiday dates
- ▶ Manage multiple systems from a single login
- ▶ Notification of faulted zones when arming
- ▶ Available real-time door status

### BRANDED INTERFACE

Just as with the Virtual Keypad™ app, you can upload your logo so your customers will be reminded of the service you provide every time they log in to VirtualKeypad.com.

### ELEGANT USER INTERFACE

Just like the Virtual Keypad app, the browser provides users with a clean, elegant, easy-to-use interface. Controls are logically arranged with all functions just a click away.

### RED ALARM STATUS

In System Overview, a red arming area will display if an alarm is active when you log in.

### FAULTED ZONE

When a faulted zone is encountered during the arming process, the system will display an Alert Message listing the faulted zone(s) and options for Okay, Bypass or Stop. Okay will force arm all faulted zones. Zones that are force armed are restored into the system if it later returns to normal. Bypass will bypass all faulted zones. A zone that is bypassed remains bypassed until the system is disarmed. Stop will stop the system from arming.



### SCHEDULES

Schedules allow users to add, edit or delete schedules. Schedules affect arming, outputs, doors and Favorites. When the tab is selected, all the schedules assigned to the current system are listed. Any updates at a keypad or by Remote Link™ will be synced automatically.



### ZONE STATUS

This allows users to easily check one screen for the current status of all zones on a system. A yellow triangle indicates faulted zones.

### DOOR ACCESS

Virtual Keypad gives users real-time access control with the XR Series panels. Users can lock or unlock multiple doors.

### DOOR STATUS

Use this tab to quickly verify the current status of a system's doors. This is a panel setting per door.

### LOCKDOWN

Lockdown is available for XR150/ XR550 panels by selecting Lockdown. All Public Doors and Z-Wave® Locks will lock on the system with a single click.

### HOME AUTOMATION FEATURES

With Z-Wave added to the system, the user has the ability to control connected lights, thermostats, exterior door locks and other Z-Wave enabled devices. Their laptop becomes a wireless control center for their entire home or business.



The automation capabilities include Favorites features. Users can define a set of parameters for their security system and multiple Z-Wave modules, then give that set an easily remembered name for one-click control. They could create the "Good Night" favorite, for example, that would turn out or dim connected lights, lock doors, adjust the thermostat and arm the system, all with one click.

This integrates with popular home devices like Apple TV, Amazon Alexa and Google Home.

### COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL APPLICATIONS

Business owners appreciate the ability to manage their security from a browser, whether they are in the office, at home or on the road. They can easily access multiple business locations by choosing the desired system from the drop-down list.

Residential users also appreciate the ability to control their system from a computer anywhere in their home, or from an Internet-connected computer while they are away from home.



### VIDEO CAPABILITIES

The user can incorporate up to 16 cameras, interior and exterior, wired and wireless, into their system. Via VirtualKeypad.com, they can selectively monitor any of the cameras and record video. This improves security by enabling them to do a remote "walk-around," either from across town or from their bedroom. User can opt to have all of the clips emailed to them.



## VIDEO CAPABILITIES

The user can incorporate up to 16 cameras, interior and exterior, wired and wireless, into their system. Via VirtualKeypad.com, they can selectively monitor any of the cameras and record video. This improves security by enabling them to do a remote “walk-around,” either from across town or from their bedroom. User can opt to have all of the clips emailed to them.

## SIMPLE USER OPERATION

Users log in with their email and password provided by the dealer. They can select the system they want to control from the drop-down list of available systems before entering their user code.

Forgotten passwords are easily retrieved by user request. A new, temporary password will be emailed to their account address so they can do a self-reset. Users can change passwords.



## MANAGE USER CODES

You can configure accounts to include User Codes Management. This provides the system manager/owner with access to all authorized system users and the ability to add, delete and modify users and edit their codes.

For XT Series™ and XTL Series systems, the system manager can assign authority levels to each user (Master: Full authority or Arm Only authority). They can also assign users as Temporary, which are automatically deleted in seven days.

For XR150/XR550 Series panels, the system manager can assign up to four profiles, each with defined capabilities



Users are then assigned to one of these profiles. For Temporary users, the system manager can specify the date and time when the rights will expire. There are 99 profiles available to configure each user's required access.



## HISTORY

Users can review system activity from the History tab. Messages include:

- ▶ Alarm Events
- ▶ Arm/Disarm or Open/Close Events
- ▶ Troubles
- ▶ Sensor Activity

Quick Search saves time when looking for a specific event. Enter a phrase, and it narrows the system activity.

## REPORTS

The Reports tab gives users the option to:

- ▶ Run reports
- ▶ Search results
- ▶ View scheduled and saved reports
- ▶ Automatically email reports on a schedule

## EXPANDED VIDEO FEATURES

The DMP network video recorder (NVR) works hand-in-hand with Virtual Keypad Access to expand storage and manipulate multiple cameras. The NVR has ports for up to eight networked cameras and can store up to 2 terabytes of footage. You can access that entire footage from the NVR or directly from VirtualKeypad.com or the Virtual Keypad app. It's fast and simple to view security footage in live view or download and export clips to other devices.

Supporting ONVIF™, Hikvision® and SecureCom Wireless™ video cameras, our PoE NVR can be installed virtually anywhere as long as it's on the same LAN network as the IP cameras.

## ANALOG VIDEO

Analog Video is also supported in the Virtual Keypad platform by using the 4-Channel Analog Converter which supports up to 16 channels of analog video.

## ADMINISTRATION

Set up and manage user codes and schedules a single time for multiple panels. For facilities with multiple panels, this definitely saves time.





### MANAGE CREDENTIALS

This allows you to choose either User Code or Access Card all in one record. For example, John Smith may have multiple credentials (a card, user code, fob and prox patch) all managed under his authority or profile. This credentialing hierarchy makes data entry faster and easier to manage. As a unique feature of Virtual Keypad, you can easily transfer data to multiple records.

### MANAGE HOLIDAY DATES

Setting Holiday Dates provides the system with dates in the year when the normal opening and closing schedules are not used. Virtual Keypad lets you easily manage your holiday schedules, whenever you need to and wherever you are.

### VIRTUAL KEYPAD ACCESS

Virtual Keypad Access expands your managed access control opportunities with additional services, generating recurring revenue. Optional modules let you create profitable customized offerings that include card/badge management, video system integration and others. Because Virtual Keypad Access is maintained via the Cloud, your customers can also have the flexibility to remotely manage their own systems, if they prefer. For more information, refer to the LT-1769 Virtual Keypad Access spec sheet.



## Virtual Keypad<sup>TM</sup> ACCESS

Best-In-Class  
Commercial Video





DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS

# SecureCom video



## INDOOR/OUTDOOR FIXED DOME INFRARED CAMERA

Dimensions: 4.4" Dia × 3.2" H

- ▶ 1.3 megapixel resolution with IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 30 meters

## INDOOR/OUTDOOR BULLET CAMERA

Dimensions: 3.0" H × 2.4" W × 5.5" D

- ▶ 1.3 megapixel resolution with IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 30 meters

## HD IP MOTORIZED INDOOR CAMERA

Dimensions: 5.51" H × 4.49" W

- ▶ 1.0 megapixel resolution with IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 10 meters
- ▶ Motorized pan/tilt rotation

## INDOOR CUBE PIR CAMERA

Dimensions: 5.2" H × 2.8" W × 3.6" D

- ▶ 1.3 megapixel resolution with PIR detection and IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 10 meters

## WIRELESS ACCESS POINT

Dimensions: 1.4" H × 7.1" W × 4.9" D

## FEATURES

- ▶ Install ethernet or Wi-Fi connected cameras
- ▶ Manually initiate recording of video from VirtualKeypad.com™ or Virtual Keypad™ app
- ▶ Continuous video recording using the eight-channel Network Video Recorder (NVR)
- ▶ Users can select any of the cameras remotely to view or capture video via the Virtual Keypad app or VirtualKeypad.com
- ▶ Cloud storage of clips for easy off-site archiving
- ▶ Wireless cameras can be quickly repositioned by the end user as needed
- ▶ Download clips to smartphone to quickly forward as needed
- ▶ Use existing analog or IP cameras with four-channel analog converter
- ▶ PoE (Power-over-Ethernet) switch for easy installation and reliability
- ▶ Allows residential users to remotely look in on children or seniors
- ▶ Allows commercial users to observe employee activities, monitor certain areas or entrances
- ▶ Video verification available via Virtual Keypad app to the monitoring center automation software
- ▶ 720 HD 1.3 megapixel image quality
- ▶ Exclusive EASYconnectVPN™ for Encrypted Mobile Connectivity



## VIDEO PRODUCTS

Video cameras connected to residential and commercial security systems give users a powerful security tool. With cameras, businesses and homeowners can check in on their premises at any time, as well as be prompted to determine the situation upon an alarm in the event of an intrusion. Monitoring center operators can also assess the premises upon an alarm as live video and recorded clips are available immediately at the monitoring center.

Virtual Keypad™ app users will receive real-time alarm notification on their mobile devices. Users can immediately cancel or verify the alarm from the same app screen that shows live-camera views from the premises or pre-alarm and post-alarm recorded clips.

## CAMERA OPTIONS

Select from a range of wireless or wired IP cameras to meet the needs of each installation. Cameras are available in a variety of models including cube, dome and other designs.

All cameras include infrared options and LED illumination for operation in low/no ambient light. Choose a camera with a motorized pan/tilt ability to completely survey the premises.

## IMAGE CAPTURE OPTIONS

Users have the option not only to view the cameras attached to their system, but also to record video to document activity at their premises via the Virtual Keypad app or VirtualKeypad.com. All cameras can be programmed to automatically record 20-second video clips when motion is detected. The user can opt to receive an email with the video clip any time a recording is made then view the clip via the app or download it to their smartphone.

## RECORDER OPTIONS

Record and access video images using existing analog cameras through the analog converter, or use existing IP cameras through the Network Video Recorder (NVR).

## NVR PACKAGES

DMP offers two different IP camera packages featuring SecureCom Video's high-definition NVR in combination with our best-selling SecureCom cameras, both delivering the versatility of indoor/outdoor performance. All SecureCom cameras learn in and configure automatically for a plug-and-play installation within a couple of minutes. These combined packages include four of either the SecureCom Bullet or SecureCom Dome cameras bundled with the NVR to offer you savings and yet everything you need for secure 720p HD video monitoring.



V-4050D-1



V-4010B-1

## ADD-ON SALE

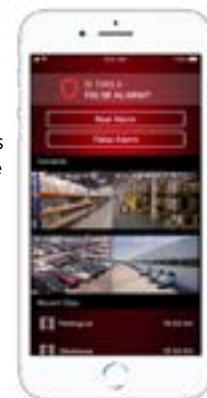
Video capability is a much-desired, value-added capability for your customers' systems. DMP forward/backward compatibility ensures that you can easily add cameras to existing systems as well as including them in new systems.

## VIDEO VERIFICATION

DMP surveillance solutions includes significant enhancements in video verification, which provides the added benefit of visual information that is sent with alarm notifications to a monitoring station. As a result, operators can view the footage right away and determine whether the trigger is a false alarm or worthy of a police dispatch.

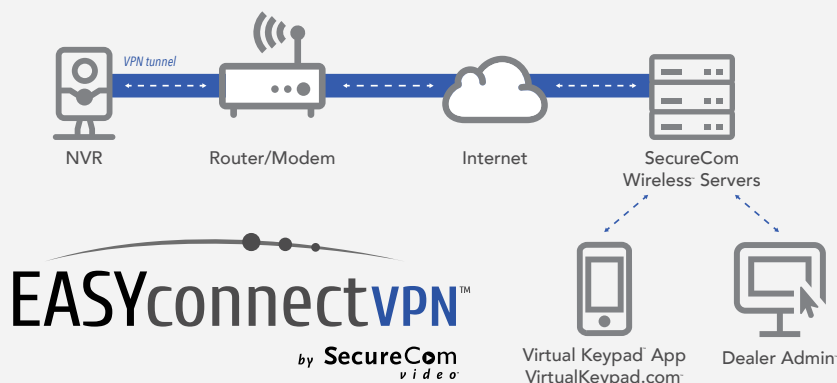
At the same time, users can also receive video verification on any alarm triggered into a DMP panel, which they can easily monitor and manage from anywhere via VirtualKeypad.com or the Virtual Keypad app. As a result, they can ensure police and/or fire departments are dispatched to a "real" alarm, plus they can prevent being assessed heavy fines for false alarms.

Video Verification is available to be integrated into virtually any modern monitoring center automation software simply and easily. There is no expensive or arduous integration process required.



## UNRIVALED SECURITY AND PRIVACY

A Virtual Private Network (VPN) is one of the most essential tools, not only for businesses but also homeowners. Using a VPN ensures that live video sent to SecureCom servers via the Internet remains private — that's because it encapsulates and encrypts the traffic before it's sent over the Internet. EASYconnectVPN is the private firmware exclusively for SecureCom Wireless and DMP and is standard protocol, not only for SecureCom cameras and NVRs, but also some compatible Digital Watchdog cameras.







DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS

### INDOOR/OUTDOOR FIXED DOME INFRARED CAMERA

The V-4050D-1 has 1.3 megapixel resolution, 4 mm focal length and IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 30 meters.



### INDOOR/OUTDOOR BULLET CAMERA

The V-4010B-1 has 1.3 megapixel resolution, 4 mm focal length and IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 30 meters.



### HD IP MOTORIZED INDOOR CAMERA

The V-4030PT-1 has 1.0 megapixel resolution, 4 mm focal length, PIR detection and IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 10 meters. The V-4030PT-1 also features a pan/tilt rotation.



### INDOOR CUBE PIR CAMERA

The V-4020C-1 has 1.3 megapixel resolution, 4 mm focal length, PIR detection and IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 10 meters.



### SECURECOM CAMERA MOUNTING PLATE

White steel camera mounting plate for use with electrical single gang boxes and the SecureCom Bullet or Dome cameras.



### NETWORK VIDEO RECORDER

The DMP V-4408D NVR works hand-in-hand with Virtual Keypad Access to expand storage and manipulate multiple cameras. The NVR has ports for up to eight networked cameras and can store up to 2 terabytes of video. You can access that video from the NVR or directly from the Virtual Keypad app or VirtualKeypad.com. It's fast and simple to view security footage in live view. You can also easily download and export clips to other devices locally via a USB drive.

Supporting ONVIF® and SecureCom video cameras, our PoE NVR can be installed to fit most any need.



### WIRELESS ACCESS POINT

This high-speed Wireless Access Point comes pre-configured for easy set up with SecureCom cameras. It offers 300Mbps wireless speed, supports multiple operation modes, PoE, WPA and WPA2. WPS encrypted connection can be set up with a single-button push. Up to 100-foot range.



## DIGITAL WATCHDOG™ INTEGRATION

### 1080P RESOLUTION

This high-performance surveillance solution delivers crystal-clear 2.1 megapixel 1080 resolution images at 30fps. The 1080 resolution delivers zoom capabilities to reveal high-definition image details.

### DW® MEGAPIX® SURFACE MOUNT OUTDOOR DOME IP CAMERA

The DWC-MF21M4TIRDMP has 2.1 megapixel 1080P resolution, 4 mm focal length, and Smart IR™, WDR and 3D DNR for quality video in challenging lighting environments.



### DW® MEGAPIX® 1080P WEATHER RESISTANT INDOOR/OUTDOOR BULLET IP CAMERA

The DWC-MB721M4TIRDMP has 2.1 megapixel 1080P resolution, 4 mm focal length, and Smart IR™, WDR and 3D DNR for quality video in challenging lighting environments.



*NOTE: Purchase these cameras wherever Digital Watchdog products are sold.*

## Camera Specifications

### V-4050D-1 Indoor/Outdoor Fixed Dome Infrared Camera

Dimensions 4.4" Dia × 3.2" H

### V-4010B-1 Indoor/Outdoor Bullet Camera

Dimensions 3.0" H × 2.4" W × 5.5" D

### V-4030PT-1 HD IP Motorized Indoor Camera

Dimensions 5.5" H × 4.49" W

### V-4020C-1 Indoor Cube PIR Camera

Dimensions 5.2" H × 2.8" W × 3.6" D

### DWC-MF21M4TIRDMP DW Megapix Surface Mount Outdoor Dome IP Camera

Dimensions 2.9" H × 4.9" W

### DWC-MB721M4TIRDMP DW Megapix 1080P Weather

### Resistant Indoor/Outdoor Bullet IP Camera

Dimensions 6.4" H × 2.7" W

## Camera Ordering Information

V-4050D-1	Indoor/Outdoor Fixed Dome Infrared Camera
V-4010B-1	Indoor/Outdoor Bullet Camera
V-4030PT-1	HD IP Motorized Indoor Camera
V-4020C-1	Indoor Cube PIR Camera

## Accessories Specifications

### V-4408D Eight-Channel NVR

Dimensions 12.4" H × 15.2" W × 2.0" D

### V-IP1006RR Wireless Access Point

Dimensions 1.4" H × 7.1" W × 4.9" D

### V-4000-PLATE-1 SecureCom Camera Mounting Plate

Dimensions 5.3" Dia × 0.2" H

## Accessories Ordering Information

V-4408D	Network Video Recorder
V-IP1006RR	Wireless Access Point
V-4000-PLATE-1	SecureCom Camera Mounting Plate

## Compatibility

Stand-alone — Use with any DMP control panel or any other control panel when a DMP DualCom, CellComLTE or iComSL™ is installed. For use with Virtual Keypad app or VirtualKeypad.com.

# HIGH QUALITY AFFORDABLE PRICE

**SecureCom**  
video





DualCom

CellCom

iComSL

## Upgrading Honeywell® Systems Has Never Been Easier

DMP's communicators give you full programming ability on VISTA panels using Honeywell's Compass® software. Easily maintain and upgrade old VISTA panels. Choose from fire or non-fire options, both with hardwired IP and LTE cellular over AT&T or Verizon. Designed to quickly provision on the SecureCom Wireless™ platform — so you can get systems up and running fast. Learn more: [DMP.com/DualCom](http://DMP.com/DualCom).



We make your company more valuable.

877-725-1114 • [DMP.com](http://DMP.com)

Keep updated on our new products and features:



## Available Options:

- ▶ DualCom - Communicator with Wi-Fi Primary, Cell Backup, w/ Z-Wave
- ▶ CellCom - Universal LTE Alarm Communicator w/ Z-Wave
- ▶ iComSL - Universal Network Communicator

## Products

Control Panels .....	68
Keypads.....	76
Mobile Platforms.....	83
Wireless.....	84
Cellular .....	94
Network.....	97
Fire .....	106
Access Control.....	107
Power Supplies.....	113
Modules and Expanders.....	116
Monitoring Center.....	121
Video and Automation .....	125
Marketing Support.....	128
Training.....	134



## CONTROL PANELS

### XTL Series

#### XTLplus™



The XTLplus Wireless Control Panel is packed with features, including Wi-Fi and Z-Wave on board. Cellular communications can also be added with a 265 Series Cell Communicator. It also comes with all the features and benefits end users need in a residential or small commercial panel: 48 Two-Way, 900 MHz wireless zones, dual communication, supports up to eight Two-Way Wireless key fobs or outputs, 200-event memory, 99 user codes, six Areas, all new XTLplus Fast Programming and up to 140 Z-Wave devices.

**ORDER: XTL+W, XTL+Z, XTL+WZ**

#### XTLtouch™ Wireless Control Panel with Wi-Fi, Z-Wave & LTE Communication



The XTLtouch delivers a complete security solution in three easy installation options: table top, or wall mount. Equipped with Entry Check-In Protection, up to eight external wireless sirens and up to seven additional wireless keypads, every XTLtouch unit comes standard with 99 zones of 900 MHz Two-Way wireless, LTE cellular and Wi-Fi communication and built-in Z-Wave support. It also supports up to eight Two-Way Wireless key fobs or outputs and includes six Areas, 200-event memory, 99 user codes and Fast Programming- all packed in an elegant, keypad-sized alarm panel. This model can be wall mounted or desk.

**ORDER: XTLTOUCH-LV, XTLTOUCHUSB-LV, XTLTOUCH-HCAN, XTLTOUCHUSB-HCAN**

#### XTLplus Demo System



Includes 1106 Door/Window Transmitter, 1122 Wireless PIR, 1135 Wireless Siren, 1144 Wireless 4-button Key Fob, 9862USB-W Keypad, XTLplus Panel

**ORDER: XTL+ DEMO | NOTE: PRODUCTS MUST BE REMOVED FROM ORIGINAL PACKAGING AND PLACED INTO DEMO CASE.**

#### XTLBAT/8 Replacement Battery for XTL Series Control Panel



Replacement lithium ion polymer cell battery for XTL Series (3.7 V) 8 pack.

**ORDER: XTL+BAT800/8 | FOR USE WITH: XTL SERIES**

#### XTL+BAT3500/8 3500 mAh Replacement Battery for XTLplus Control Panels



Replacement lithium ion polymer cell battery for XTL Series (3500 mAh) 8 pack. Battery is intended for backup power only. 3500 mAh battery can provide 24-hour backup power as needed and is required for UL Household Fire (ANSI/UL 985).

**ORDER: XTL+BAT3500/8 | FOR USE WITH: XTLPLUS SERIES**

### XTL Series Packages

#### XTLplus Panel Package with Wall-Mount Keypad



Package includes: one XTLplus panel, one 9862 Keypad, one 1135 Wireless Siren. Options with Z-Wave, Wireless, and both wireless and Z-Wave available. Suitable for wall installation.

**ORDER: XTL+ZPKG, XTL+WPKG, XTL+WZPKG**

#### XTLplus Panel Package with Wall-Mount Keypad and Transmitters



Package includes: one XTLplus panel, one 9862 Keypad, one 1135 Wireless Siren, and two 1106 Wireless Universal Transmitters. Options include: Z-Wave, Wireless or both. Suitable for wall installation.

**ORDER: XTL+ZPKG1, XTL+WPKG1, XTL+WZPKG1**





## **XTLplus Panel Package with Wall-Mount Keypad, Transmitters and PIR**

Package includes: one XTLplus panel, one 9862 Keypad, one 1135 Wireless Siren, three 1106 Wireless Universal Transmitters, and one 1122 Wireless PIR. Options include: Z-Wave, Wireless, and both wireless and Z-Wave. Suitable for wall installation.

**ORDER: XTL+ZPKG2, XTL+WPKG2, XTL+WZPKG2**



## **XTLplus Panel Package with Deskstand Keypad**

Package includes: one XTLplus panel, one 9862USB Deskstand Keypad, one 1135 Wireless Siren. Options include: Z-Wave, Wireless, and both wireless and Z-Wave.

**ORDER: XTL+ZPKG/USB, XTL+WPKG/USB, XTL+WZPKG /USB**



## **XTLplus Panel Package with Deskstand Keypad and Transmitters**

Package includes: one XTLplus panel, one 9862USB Deskstand Keypad, one 1135 Wireless Siren, and two 1106 Wireless Universal Transmitters. Options include: Z-Wave, Wireless, and both wireless and Z-Wave.

**ORDER: XTL+ZPKG1/USB, XTL+WPKG1/USB, XTL+WZPKG1/USB**



## **XTLplus Panel Package with Deskstand Keypad, Transmitters and PIR**

Package includes: one XTLplus panel, one 9862USB Deskstand Keypad, one 1135 Wireless Siren, three 1106 Wireless Universal Transmitters, and one 1122 Wireless PIR. Options include: Z-Wave, Wireless, and both wireless and Z-Wave.

**ORDER: XTL+ZPKG2/USB, XTL+WPKG2/USB, XTL+WZPKG2/USB**



## **XTLtouch Panel Package with Siren**

Package includes: one XTLTOUCH-LV panel with 372-500-W 12 V 500 mA plug-in power supply and one 1135 Wireless Siren.

**ORDER: XTLTOUCHPKG/LV, XTLTOUCHPKG/USB/LV**



## **XTLtouch Panel Package with Keypad, Siren, and Transmitters**

Package includes: one XTLTOUCH-LV panel with 372-500-W 12 V 500 mA plug-in power supply, one 1135 Wireless Siren and two 110 Universal Transmitters.

**ORDER: XTLTOUCHPKG1/LV, XTLTOUCHPKG1/USB/LV**



## **XTLtouch Panel Package with Keypad, Siren, Transmitters, and PIR**

Package includes: one XTLTOUCH-LV panel with 372-500-W 12 V 500 mA plug-in power supply, one 1135 Wireless Siren, two 110 Universal Transmitters and one 1122 Wireless PIR.

**ORDER: XTLTOUCHPKG2/LV, XTLTOUCHPKG2/USB/LV**





## XT Series

### XT30 Series



The XT30 Burglary/Fire/Door Access Panel is ideal for both residential and small commercial applications. It supports 10 on board zones plus 28 additional wired zones. XT30 is compatible with 1100D Wireless Series receivers and devices. Customize this powerful panel to include any or all communication options: Network and/or dialer. This panel also supports Virtual Keypad, 30 user codes and daily opening and closing schedules.

**ORDER: XT30DM-G, XT30DNM-G, XT30DNS-G, XT30DS-G, XT30M-G, XT30NM-G, XT30NS-G, XT30S-G**  
PCB OPTIONS ALSO AVAILABLE

### XT50 Series



The XT50 Burglary/Fire/Door Control Panel is ideal for both residential and small commercial applications. It supports 10 on board zones plus 28 wired or 48 wireless for up to 58 total zones and one two-wire smoke detector zone. This powerful panel is customized with dialer and network communication options. Includes an on board 1100D Series Wireless Receiver. Also supports My Access and Virtual Keypad, 99 user codes and daily opening and closing schedules. Option to add technology later to expand capabilities, including wireless or cellular.

**ORDER: XT50DM-G, XT50S-G, XT50DS-G, XT50DNS-G, XT50DNM-G, XT50NM-G, XT50NS-G, PCB OPTIONS ALSO AVAILABLE**

### XT50 Demo Stand



The Sales Demo wedge is the perfect way to take a portable system for a demo or walk-test. Includes black vinyl soft case, XT50 panel PCB, metal wedge stand, proximity reader, graphic keypad, 734 and 738plus.

**ORDER: XT50 DEMO STAND**

## XT Packages and Kits

### XT30 Panel Packages



XT30DS/7360-W Shown

**Standard panel package includes:** XT30 panel in 340 Enclosure, 7360 Keypad and 321 40 VA Plug-in Transformer.

**Basic wireless package includes:** XT30 panel in 340 Enclosure, 7360 Keypad, 321 40 VA Plug-in Transformer, 1100DI In-line Wireless Receiver and Two 1106 Wireless Universal Transmitters.

**Premium wireless package includes:** XT30 panel in 340 Enclosure, 7360 Keypad, 321 40 VA Plug-in Transformer, 1100DI In-line Wireless Receiver, Three 1106 Wireless Universal Transmitters, 1122 Wireless PIR and 1144 Wireless Four-Button Key Fob.

**ORDER: XT30N/7060-W, XT30DS/7360-W/B, XT30DS/7360-W/P**

### XT50 Panel Packages



XT50DNS-G/7060-W Shown

**Standard panel package includes:** XT50 panel in 340 Enclosure, 7360 Keypad and 321 40 VA Plug-in Transformer.

**Basic wireless package includes:** XT50 panel in 340 Enclosure, 7360 Keypad, 321 40 VA Plug-in Transformer and Two 1106 Wireless Universal Transmitters.

**Premium wireless package includes:** XT50 panel in 340 Enclosure, 7360 Keypad, 321 40 VA Plug-in Transformer, Three 1106 Wireless Universal Transmitters, 1122 Wireless PIR and 1144 Wireless Four-Button Key Fob.

**ORDER: XT50DS/7360-W, XT50DS/7360-W/B, XT50DS/7360-W/P**

## XR Series



### XR150FC Fire Control Panel

The XR150 features 142 inputs, eight keypads equating 32 zones, one built-in LX-Bus (100 Zones), 10,000 user codes with 99 profiles and a built-in LCD Fire Command Center keyboard with membrane keyswitch. It provides easy programming, systems integration, flash updates, plus intuitive operation designed with end users in mind. Includes built-in 56 VA Transformer.

**ORDER: XR150DNFC-R, XR150DFC-R**



### XR150 Series

The XR150 features 142 inputs, 8 keypads = 32 zones, 1 built-in LX Bus (100zones), and 10,000 user codes with 99 profiles. It provides ease of programming, dialer and network connectivity, systems integration, flash updates plus intuitive operation designed with end-users in mind. Includes 50VA transformer. Compatible with all DMP 1100 Series Wireless and Keypads including the 7800 series. Supports the DMP App. Option to add technology later to expand capabilities, including wireless or cellular (CDMA or HSPA+). The XR150 supports up to 8 doors of access (via 7073 or 734/734N).

**ORDER: XR150DL-G, XR150DNL-G, XR150NL-GZ, XR150L-G**



### XR150 Series - Canadian

The XR150 features 142 inputs, 10 On-Board zones, 8 keypads = 32 zones, 1 LX Bus (100 zones), and 10,000 user codes with 99 profiles. It provides ease of programming, dialer & network connectivity, systems integration, flash updates and intuitive operation designed with end-users in mind. Includes 50VA transformer. Compatible with all DMP Keypads including the 7800 series. The XR150 supports up to 8 doors of access (via 7073 or 734/734N).

**ORDER: XR150DNL-GCAN**



### XR550FC Fire Control Panel

The XR550 features 574 inputs, 10 on board zones, 16 keypads equaling 64 zones, five built-in LX Bus (100 Zones per LX), 10,000 user codes with 99 profiles and a built-in LCD Fire Command Center keyboard with membrane keyswitch. It provides easy programming, systems integration, flash updates, plus intuitive operation designed with end users in mind. Includes built-in 56 VA Transformer.

**ORDER: XR550DNFC-R, XR550DFC-R**



### XR550 Series

The XR550 features 574 inputs, 10 on board zones, 16 keypads equaling 64 zones, five built-in LX Bus (100 zones per LX) and 10,000 user codes with 99 profiles. It provides easy programming, dialer and network connectivity, systems integration, flash updates, plus intuitive operation designed with end users in mind. Includes 50 VA Transformer. Compatible with all DMP 1100X Series Wireless and keypads including the 7800 Series. Supports Virtual Keypad.

**ORDER: XR550DEL-G, XR550DEPCB, XR550DL-G, XR550DL-R, XR550DNL-G, XR550DNL-R, XR550DNPCB, XR550DPCB**



### XR550 Series - Canadian



The XR550 Panel offers built-in AES (Advanced Encryption Standard) Encryption and 574 inputs, 10 On-Board Zones, 16 keypads = 64 zones, 5 built-in LX Bus (100 Zones per LX), and 10,000 user codes with 99 profiles. It communicates via network or digital dialer and is ideal for environments where encrypted data is required. Includes 50VA transformer. Compatible with all DMP Keypads including the 7800 series. The XR550 supports 32 doors of access (via 7073 or 734/734N) and upgradeable to support 96 doors of access.

**ORDER: XR550DEL-GCAN, XR550DNL-GCAN**

### XR550 Demo Stand



The Sales Demo wedge is the perfect way to take a portable system for a demo or walk-test. Includes black vinyl soft case, XR550 panel PCB, metal wedge stand, proximity reader, graphic keypad, 734 and 738plus.

**ORDER: XR550 DEMO STAND**



### XR550 32-Door Add-On A

Add doors 33 through 64 for the XR550 Series control panels. Provide serial number to DMP Customer Service to purchase the Upgrade Feature Key.

**ORDER: XR550 32 DR ADD ON A | FOR USE WITH: XR550 SERIES**



### XR550 32 Door Add-On B

Add doors 65 through 96 for the XR550 Series control panels. Provide serial number to DMP Customer Service to purchase the Upgrade Feature Key.

**ORDER: XR550 32 DR ADD ON B | FOR USE WITH: XR550 SERIES**

## XR Packages and Kits



### XR150 Series Fire Control Package

Panel package includes the XR150 panel in 350 Red Enclosure with built-in 630F-R Remote Annunciator in the door as well as a 56 VA Transformer, 866 Notification Module, 318 Battery Harness and a 270 Network Transient Suppression Module (PKG-XR150DNFC Only).

**ORDER: PKG-XR150DFC, PKG-XR150DNFC**



### XR150 Red Enclosure Package

Panel package includes the XR150 panel in 350 Red Enclosure, a 630F-R Remote Annunciator, 866 Notification Module, 322 56 VA Transformer, a 318 Battery Harness and a 270 Network Transient Suppression Module. (PKG-XR150DNF Only)

**ORDER: PKG-XR150DF, PKG-XR150DNF**



### XR550 Series Fire Control Package

Panel package includes the XR550 panel in 350 Red Enclosure with built-in 630F-R Remote Annunciator in the door as well as a 322 56 VA Transformer, 866 Notification Module, 318 Battery Harness, and a 270 Network Transient Suppression Module (PKG-XR550DNFC Only).

**ORDER: PKG-XR550DFC, PKG-XR550DNFC**



### XR550 Red Enclosure Package

Panel package includes the XR550 panel in 350 Red Enclosure, a 630F-R Remote Annunciator, 866 Notification Module, 322 56 VA Transformer, a 318 Battery Harness and a 270 Network Transient Suppression Module. (PKG-XR550DNF Only)

**ORDER: PKG-XR550DF, PKG-XR550DNF**

## Enclosures



### 340 Panel Enclosure

Steel enclosure with dual 3/4" or 1/2" knockouts, module mounting holes and room for two 7.7 Ah batteries. Dimensions: 12.5" W × 9.5" H × 2.85" D

**ORDER: 340-G, 340-R | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES, AND 714-8/16 AND 715-8/16 ZONE EXPANSION MODULES**



### 341 Panel Enclosure

Gray steel kiosk-size enclosure with dual 3/4" or 1/2" knockouts and module mounting holes. Dimensions: 12.75" W × 6.55" H × 2.9" D

**ORDER: 341-G | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS AND 323/324P WIRE-IN TRANSFORMER**



### 341B Battery Bracket with 318T Battery Harness

The 341B Battery Bracket mounts inside the lid of the 341 Panel Enclosure providing two Model 364 1.3 Ah batteries for battery backup. A 318T Dual Battery Harness is included for battery connection to the panel.

**ORDER: 341B | FOR USE WITH: 341 KIOSK ENCLOSURE**



### 349 Panel Enclosure

Standard panel enclosure with dual-size knockouts, lock and key and two standard three-hole pattern for module mounting. Room for two 7.7 Ah batteries. Dimensions: 12.5" W × 11.5" H × 3.5" D

**ORDER: 349-G | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES PANELS**



### 349 Grade A Panel Enclosure

Standard panel enclosure with dual-size knockouts, lock and key and standard three-hole pattern for module mounting. Dimensions: 13.5" W × 11.66" H × 3.55" D

**ORDER: 349A-G | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES PANELS**



### 349S Enclosure Shelf

Standard panel enclosure shelf. Room for two extra 7.7 Ah batteries. Dimensions: 12.5" W × 9.5" H × 3.75" D

**ORDER: 349S-G | FOR USE WITH: 349 PANEL ENCLOSURE**



### 350A Grade A Panel Enclosure

The 350A is a large, Grade A, attack-resistant enclosure that has a heavy 16-gauge rolled steel door, tamper switches and an inside mounting bracket for a wire-in transformer. Models 350B, 350C and 350D can be added to provide for accessory module installations and additional conduit positions. Dimensions: 17.5" W × 13.5" H × 3.75" D

**ORDER: 350A-G | OR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS**



### 350B Slide-in Bracket

The 350B is a slide-in bracket that provides a standard three-hole pattern for auxiliary module installation. Dimensions: 3" W × 3.4" H × .2" D

**ORDER: 350B | FOR USE WITH: 350 AND 350A ENCLOSURES**



### 350C Conduit Backbox

The 350C is a conduit backbox that attaches to the rear of the enclosure to provide additional conduit positions. Dimensions: 17.1" W x 13.2" H x 1.5" D

ORDER: 350C-G | FOR USE WITH: 350 AND 350A ENCLOSURES



### 350D Mounting Plate

Mounting plate is easily installed in any enclosure to provide a standard three-hole pattern for mounting DMP auxiliary modules. Dimensions: 5.5" W x 5" H x 1.775" D

ORDER: 350D-92 | FOR USE WITH: ANY ENCLOSURE



### 350H-G Large Panel Enclosure

Panel enclosure dimensions: 17.1" W x 16.2" H x 3.55" D

ORDER: 350H-G | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



### 350HS-G Enclosure Shelf

Panel enclosure shelf. Room for two 7.7 Ah batteries.

ORDER: 350HS-G | FOR USE WITH: 350H PANEL ENCLOSURE



### 350P Mounting Plate

Mounting plate is easily installed in any enclosure to provide a standard three-hole pattern for mounting DMP auxiliary modules.

ORDER: 350P-92 | FOR USE WITH: ANY ENCLOSURE



### 350 Large Panel Enclosure

Large enclosure holds three 7.7 Ah batteries or two 18.0 Ah batteries, one transformer and four standard three-hole patterns for mounting modules. Dimensions: 17.5" W x 13.5" H x 3.5" D

ORDER: 350-G, 350-R, 350-GCAN | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS, AND 323/324 TRANSFORMER



### 350S Enclosure Shelf

Standard panel enclosure shelf. Room for two extra 7.7 Ah batteries. Dimensions: 16.88" W x 8.4" H x 3.1" D

ORDER: 350S-G | FOR USE WITH: 350 PANEL ENCLOSURE



### 351 Universal Mounting Plate

This is a mounting skirt that allows you to upgrade older DMP 1812 control panels without removing the enclosure and conduit from the wall. It will also quickly and easily allow you to upgrade all Radionics enclosures to any DMP XR Series panel. Dimensions: 10.5" W x 12.25" H x .77" D

ORDER: 351-G | FOR USE WITH: DMP 1812 ENCLOSURES, AND ALL BOSCH ENCLOSURES



### 351ONQ Mounting Plate

Used when installing a XR150/XR550 panel, XT30/XT50 panel, 714-8 expander or 714-16 expander into an existing ONQ structured wiring enclosure. Dimensions: 13 1/8" L x 6 5/16" W

ORDER: 351ONQ | FOR USE WITH: XR150/XR550 PANELS, XT30/XT50 PANELS, AND 714-8 AND 714-16 EXPANDERS



## 351PRI Mounting Plate

Used when installing a XR150/XR550 panel, XT30/XT50 panel, 714-8 expander or 714-16 expander into an existing Primex structured wiring enclosure. Dimensions: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ " L x 6 $\frac{5}{16}$ " W

ORDER: 351PRI | FOR USE WITH: XR150/XR550 PANELS, XT30/XT50 PANELS, AND 714-8 AND 714-16 EXPANDERS



## 352S Extra Large Battery Enclosure

Features five adjustable shelves to hold batteries for standby power. Dimensions: 14.5"x 32"x 4" (lid adds 0.5" on each side)

ORDER: 352S-G | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES



## 352X Extra Large Enclosure

Extra large enclosure with transformer and mounting plate to hold an XR Series panel, power supply and one zone expander PCB. One battery shelf included. Dimensions: 14.5" x 32" x 4" (lid adds 0.5" on each side)

ORDER: 352X-G | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES



## 352P Extra Large Panel Enclosure

Extra large enclosure with transformers and mounting plate to hold an XR Series panel and one zone expander. Includes 505-12 Power Supply pre-installed. Dimensions: 14.5"x 32"x 4" (lid adds 0.5" on each side). Includes 324 100 VAC Wire-In Transformer.

ORDER: 352P-G | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES



## 354A Retrofit Mounting Plate

Gray retrofit mounting plate that installs in a 350 or 350A large enclosure and provides space for two zone expander PCBs. Dimensions: 12.5" x 11.7"

ORDER: 354A-G | FOR USE WITH: 350 ENCLOSURES OR OTHER EXISTING ENCLOSURE



## 354 Retrofit Mounting Plate

Gray retrofit mounting plate installs in a 350 or 350 A large enclosure and provides space for one zone expander PCB. Dimensions: 10.25" x 6"

ORDER: 354-G | FOR USE WITH: 350 ENCLOSURES OR OTHER EXISTING ENCLOSURE



## ES501 Transformer Enclosure

Low-voltage plug-in transformer enclosure. Metal construction with hinged cover. Vented for use with transformers over 20 VA. Dimensions: 4.625" x 5.75" x 2.5"

ORDER: ES501 | FOR USE WITH: ALL POPULAR TRANSFORMERS



## ES502 Transformer Enclosure

Low-voltage plug-in transformer enclosure. Metal construction with hinged cover. Vented for use with transformers over 20 VA. Also used for physically protecting plug-in surge protectors. Dimensions: 4.25" x 5.625" x 3.75"

ORDER: ES502 | FOR USE WITH: TRANSFORMERS AND SURGE PROTECTORS





## KEYPADS

### Thinline Series



#### 7060 Thinline™ Keypad

32-character alphanumeric LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder, armed and AC LED. Keys with shortcut text makes system arming fast and simple. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC). N indicates that the keypad comes with number keys only instead of the additional shortcut keys.

ORDER: 7060-W, 7060N-W | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



#### 7063 Thinline™ Keypad

32-character LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder, armed and AC LED. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Keys with shortcut text makes system arming fast and simple. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC). N indicates that the keypad comes with number keys only instead of the additional shortcut keys.

ORDER: 7063-W, 7063N-W | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



#### 7070 Thinline™ Keypad

32-character alphanumeric LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, four Class B zones, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder, armed and AC LED. Keys with shortcut text makes system arming fast and simple. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. Includes EOL resistors. (8.5-15 VDC). N indicates that the keypad comes with number keys only instead of the additional shortcut keys.

ORDER: 7070-W, 7070N-W | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



#### 7073 Thinline™ Keypad

32-character LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard self-test diagnostics, two-button Panic keys, four Class B zones, Form C door access relay, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder and AC LED. Keys with shortcut text makes system arming fast and simple. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC). N indicates that the keypad comes with number keys only instead of the additional shortcut keys.

ORDER: 7073-W, 7073N-W | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



#### 7160 Thinline™ Keypad

32-character alphanumeric LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder, armed and AC LED. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 7160-W | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



#### 7173 Thinline™ Keypad

32-character LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, self-test diagnostics, two-button Panic keys, four Class B zones, Form C door access relay, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder, and AC LED. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 7173-W | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



## Thin-Icon Keys

Replacement LCD keyswitch with numbers and shortcut keys. Pack of 10.

**ORDER: THIN-ICONKEYS/10 | FOR USE WITH: 7300 SERIES KEYPADS**



## Thin LCD Keyswitch with Numbers Only

Replacement LCD keyswitch with numbers labeled only. Pack of 10.

**ORDER: THIN-NBRKEYS/10 | FOR USE WITH: 7000 SERIES KEYPADS**



## Thin LCD Keyswitch with Shortcut Keys

Replacement LCD keyswitch with shortcut keys labeled only. Pack of 10.

**ORDER: THIN-SCKEYS/10 | FOR USE WITH: 7000 SERIES KEYPADS**



## 7360 Thinline™ Series Icon Keypad

Fixed Icon LCD keypad displays both intuitive symbols and messages for panel operation. Available in the Thinline Series plastics with green backlighting, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder, and shortcut keys, making operation faster for common arming functions. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 7360-W | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES PANELS**



## 7363 Thinline™ Series Icon Keypad

Fixed Icon LCD keypad displays both intuitive symbols and messages for panel operation. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Available in the Thinline Series plastics, with green backlighting, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder and shortcut keys, making operation faster for common arming functions. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 7363-W | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES PANELS**



## Thinline Icon Keypad Housing

Replacement keypad housing only. Pack of 10.

**ORDER: THIN-ICON-B/10, THIN-ICON-I/10, THIN-ICON-W/10 | FOR USE WITH: 7300 SERIES KEYPADS**



## 7000 Series Thin LCD Keypad Housing

Replacement keypad housing only. Pack of 10.

**ORDER: THIN-LCD-I/10, THIN-LCD-P/10, THIN-LCD-W/10, THIN-LCD-B/10 | FOR USE WITH: 7300 SERIES KEYPADS**



## 7100 Series Thin LCD Keypad Housing

Replacement keypad housing only. Pack of 10.

**ORDER: THIN7100-LCD-W/10, THIN7100-LCD-I-10 | FOR USE WITH: 7100 SERIES KEYPADS**



## Aqualite Series

### 7060A Aqualite™ Keypad



32-character alphanumeric LCD keypad in a sleek design with blue backlit keyboard, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder, armed and AC LED. Keys with shortcut text makes system arming fast and simple. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC) N indicates that the keypad comes with number keys only instead of the additional shortcut keys.

**ORDER: 7060A-W, 7060AN-W | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**

### 7063A Aqualite™ Keypad



32-character LCD keypad in a sleek design with blue backlighting, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder, armed and AC LED. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Keys with shortcut text makes system arming fast and simple. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC). N indicates that the keypad comes with number keys only instead of the additional shortcut keys.

**ORDER 7063A-W, 7063AN-W | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**

### 7070A Aqualite™ Keypad



32-character alphanumeric LCD keypad in a sleek design with blue backlit keyboard, four Class B zones, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder, armed and AC LED. Keys with shortcut text makes system arming fast and simple. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. Includes EOL resistors. (8.5-15 VDC). N indicates that the keypad comes with number keys only instead of the additional shortcut keys.

**ORDER: 7070A-W, 7070AN-W | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**

### 7073A Aqualite™ Keypad



32-character LCD keypad with blue backlit keys, self-test diagnostics, two-button Panic keys, four Class B zones, Form C door access relay, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder and AC LED. Keys with shortcut text makes system arming fast and simple. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC). N indicates that the keypad comes with number keys only instead of the additional shortcut keys.

**ORDER: 7073A-W, 7073AN-W | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**

## Graphic Touchscreen Series

### 7872 Graphic Touchscreen Keypad



A 5-inch touchscreen interactive display with a resistive screen. Suitable for burglary and household fire applications. Interactive shield for quick arming/disarming along with a carousel menu for shortcut features. Display turns red in alarm. Support for four zones and internal proximity reader.

**ORDER: 7872-B, 7872-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS**



## 7873 Graphic Touchscreen Keypad

A 5-inch touchscreen interactive display with a resistive screen. Suitable for access, burglary and household fire applications. Interactive shield for quick arming/disarming along with a carousel menu for shortcut features. Display turns red in alarm. Support for four zones, internal proximity reader, Wiegand Input and internal door strike.

**ORDER: 7873-B, 7873-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS**



## 7872 Demo Keypad

A 5-inch touchscreen interactive display with a resistive screen. Suitable for burglary and household fire applications. Interactive shield for quick arming/disarming along with a carousel menu for shortcut features. Display turns red in alarm. This keypad can be used for hands-on customer sales demonstrations and security system training. The fully portable keypad demonstrator allows customers to personally experience how easy a security system can be to operate.

**ORDER: 7872-W/DEMO**



## 9862 Graphic Touchscreen Keypad

A 5-inch wireless touchscreen interactive display with a resistive screen. Suitable for burglary and household fire applications. Interactive shield for quick arming/disarming along with a carousel menu for shortcut features. Display turns red in alarm. Older wall-mount wire-in style.

**ORDER: 9862-B, 9862-W | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL, AND XR150/XR550 SERIES**



## 9862USB Wireless Graphic Touchscreen Keypad with Deskstand

A 5-inch wireless touchscreen interactive display with a resistive screen. Suitable for burglary applications. Interactive shield for quick arming/disarming along with a carousel menu for shortcut features. Display turns red in alarm. Desk stand, micro-USB and power cord included.

**ORDER: 9862USB-B, 9862USB-W | FOR USE WITH: XTL, XT AND XR150/XR350/XR550 SERIES**

### Wireless Series



## 9060 Wireless Keypad

A fully functioning supervised wireless 32-character alphanumeric LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys and alert sounder. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 9060-W | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL, AND XR SERIES PANELS**



## 9060-W/699 Wireless Keypad with Deskstand

A fully functioning supervised wireless 32-character alphanumeric LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys and alert sounder. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 9060-W/699 | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL, AND XR SERIES PANELS**



## 9063 Wireless Keypad

A fully functioning supervised wireless 32-character alphanumeric LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, three two-button Panic keys and alert sounder. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Includes transformer. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 9063-W | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL, AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 9063-W/699 Wireless Keypad with Deskstand



A fully functioning supervised wireless 32-character LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, three two-button Panic keys and alert sounder. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Includes transformer. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 9063-W/699 | OR USE WITH: XT, XTL, AND XR SERIES PANELS

## Accessories



### 300-12 Replacement Harness

Replacement 12-wire keypad harness.

ORDER: 300-12 | FOR USE WITH: 7070, 7070A, 7073, 7073A, 7170, AND 7173 KEYPADS



### 300-5 Replacement Reader Harness

Replacement 5-wire keypad to reader harness.

ORDER: 300-5 | FOR USE WITH: 7073, 7073A, AND 7173 KEYPADS



### 300-512 Replacement Harness

Five-foot 12-wire replacement harness for easy installer connection of keypad above ceiling.

ORDER: 300-512 | FOR USE WITH: 7070, 7070A, 7073, 7073A, 7170 AND 7173 KEYPADS



### 300-7800-5 Replacement 5-Wire Harness

Replacement 5-wire keypad to reader harness.

ORDER: 300-7800-5 | FOR USE WITH: 7800 SERIES



### 300-7800-12 Replacement 12-Wire Harness

Replacement 12-wire keypad harness.

ORDER: 300-7800-12 | FOR USE WITH: 7800 SERIES



### 300-7800-12ADPT 12 Wire Harness Adapter

A 12-wire harness adaptor for retrofitting from the standard keypad 12-position connector to the smaller 7800 Series 12-position connector.

ORDER: 300-7800-12ADPT | FOR USE WITH: 7800 SERIES KEYPADS



### 300-763 Replacement 7-Wire Power Harness

Replacement 7-wire harness for the 763 Wi-fi Module.

ORDER: 300-763 | FOR USE WITH: 763 WIFI MODULE



### 300-9800-PWR Replacement Power Harness

Replacement harness for the 9800 Series wireless touchscreen keypad power connection. Level 101 or higher hardware.

ORDER: 300-9800-PWR | FOR USE WITH: 79800 WIRELESS TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD



### 300-9800-4 Replacement 4 Wire-Harness

Replacement 4-wire keypad harness.

ORDER: 300-9800-4 | FOR USE WITH: 9800 SERIES



### 371-500 12 VDC Plug-In Transformer

A 12 VDC DC plug-in power supply for 9000 Series wireless keypads.

ORDER: 371-500 | FOR USE WITH: 9000 SERIES



### 371-500U-B Replacement Transformer, Cable and Strap for 9800 Keypads

Replacement transformer, cable and strap for 9862USB keypads.

ORDER: 371-500U-B | FOR USE WITH: 9800USB KEYPADS



### 694 Metal Keypad Backplate

White metal keypad backplate for retrofit installations. Dimensions: 8.25" W × 6.5" H

ORDER: 694-W | FOR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS



### 694-7800-W

Optional keypad backplate for mounting the 7800 Series Graphic Touchscreen Keypads. Allows for retrofits of older Bosch/Radionics keypads and DMP 600 and 700 Series Keypads. Dimensions: L: 8.25" x H: 6.5"

ORDER: 694-7800-W | FOR USE WITH: 7800 SERIES TOUCHSCREEN KEYPADS



### 695 Keypad Conduit Backbox

A 1.5" deep metal backbox for installations requiring conduit or for mounting keypads on masonry walls or other non-penetrable surfaces. The 695 provides three ½" × ¾" knockouts and four mounting holes. Dimensions: 6.75"W × 5.0"H × 1.5"D

ORDER: 695-B, 695-I, 695-W | FOR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS



### 695-7800 In Wall Mount Backbox

For in-wall keypad installations where the consumer wants a higher-end look. The 7800 keypad quickly snaps into the backbox for a built-in designer look. Dimensions: 6.385" W × 4.725" H × 1.565" D

ORDER: 695-7800-W, 695-7800-B | FOR USE WITH: 7800 SERIES



### 695-7800-SFC-W 7800 Keypad Conduit Backbox

A 1.5" deep metal backbox for installations requiring conduit or for mounting keypads on masonry walls or other non-penetrable surfaces. The 695-7800-SFC provides three ½" × ¾" knockouts and four mounting holes.

ORDER: 695-7800-SFC-W | FOR USE WITH: 7800 SERIES TOUCHSCREEN KEYPADS



### 696 Keypad Backbox

A 0.5" deep metal backbox for mounting DMP keypads on masonry walls or other non-penetrable surfaces. Provides one ¾" hole for running wires and four mounting holes. Dimensions: 6.75"W × 5.0"H × 0.5"D

ORDER: 696-B, 696-I, 696-W | FOR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS



### 697 Keypad Backplate

Plastic keypad backplate for retrofit installations. Dimensions: 9" × 9"

ORDER: 697 | FOR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS



**698 Keypad Backplate**

Plastic keypad backplate for retrofit installations. Dimensions: 7.4" x 11"

ORDER: 698 | FOR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS

**699 Keypad Deskstand**

Smoked Plexiglas deskstand provides attractive, portable mounting option for DMP keypads. Includes mounting screws and rubber pads and a 4-foot cord for plugging into RJ11 jack. Dimensions: 6.8" W x 4" H x 5" D

ORDER: 699 | FOR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS

**699 White Keypad Deskstand**

Steel deskstand provides attractive, portable mounting option for DMP keypads. Includes mounting screws and rubber pads and a 4-foot cord for plugging into RJ11 jack. Dimensions: 6.8" W x 4" H x 5" D

ORDER: 699-W | OR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS

**698-7800 Plastic Keypad Wall Cover**

Plastic keypad backplate to retrofit existing 7000 Series installations to the 7800 touchscreen keypad. Covers screw holes and paint outline of the 7000 Series Keypad.

ORDER: 698-7800-W, 698-7800-B | FOR USE WITH: 7800 SERIES

**699-7800 Keypad Deskstand**

Smoked Plexiglas deskstand provides attractive, portable mounting option for DMP keypads. Includes mounting screws and rubber pads and a 4-foot long cord for plugging into the RJ11 jack.

ORDER: 699-7800 | FOR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS

**777 Protective Keypad Cover**

Clear thick polycarbonate cover with thumb lock for all DMP keypads. Dimensions: 9.75" W x 8.5" H x 2" D

ORDER: 777 | FOR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS

**780 Portable Keypad Demonstrator Module**

Connects to any DMP 32-character LCD keypad or 7800 Graphic Touchscreen Keypad. You can show—not just tell—how DMP keypads provide security in Area, All/Perimeter or Home/Sleep/Away modes. Simulate arming and disarming to demonstrate easy system operation. Keypad not included.

ORDER: 780 | FOR USE WITH: LCD AND 7800 KEYPADS

**9000BAT/8 Replacement Battery for 9000 Series Keypads**

Replacement lithium ion polymer cell battery for 9000 Series wireless keypads. (3.7V) Pack of 8.

ORDER: 9000BAT/8 | FOR USE WITH: 9000 SERIES



### 9800BAT2400/8 Replacement Battery for 9800 Keypads

Replacement lithium ion polymer cell battery for 9800 Series keypads. Comes with battery straps. (3.8V, 2400MAh) Pack of 8.

ORDER: 9800BAT2400/8 | FOR USE WITH: 9800 SERIES KEYPADS



### 9800-Stand-W/10 Replacement Deskstand for 9800 Keypads

Replacement deskstand for 9800 Series keypads. Pack of 10.

ORDER: 9800-STAND-W/10, 9800-STAND-B/10 | FOR USE WITH: 9800 SERIES KEYPADS | COLOR: WHITE AND BLACK

## MOBILE PLATFORMS



### Tech APP™

A smart-breakthrough-technology app for technicians uses Automated Panel Programming to cut install times and save money. With complete panel programming, instant access to documentation, troubleshooting information, zone statuses, Wi-Fi signal strength, cellular-device activation and more, technicians will have a dynamic resource on hand for painless installs.



### Touchscreen Demo™ for iPhone

Give your customers a first-hand look at all the key features and benefits of the DMP Touchscreen Keypad with the DMP Touchscreen Demo app on your iPhone. It's a powerful sales tool that lets you quickly and easily walk them through how great it will be to add a touchscreen keypad to their system.



### Virtual Keypad™

The Virtual Keypad app provides commercial and residential end users the ability to access a number of security system keypad functions remotely via cellular or network connection. The app allows users to remotely control lights, thermostats, door locks, appliances, cameras, and more via an easy-to-use interface along with standard features such as arming/disarming, checking status, area arming and output control and much more. For more information, visit [DMP.com/Apps](http://DMP.com/Apps).



### Virtual Keypad.com

DMP offers the Virtual Keypad Browser providing end users with the ability to remotely control their security system via Internet connection on a tablet or computer. Customers will login to [myvirtualkeypad.com](http://myvirtualkeypad.com) with their login credentials. There they can access commonly used security functions that are available via their keypad and the Virtual Keypad App. Features include: arming/disarming, control lights, locks, and thermostats, view and record video, manage multiple systems, add, edit, and delete users from the system, and review system activity in the History tab.



## WIRELESS

### Bill Trap



#### 1139 Wireless Bill Trap

Features a built-in switch that transmits an alarm to the receiver when the cashier removes the trapped bill. An optional Retard Delay feature allows the bill to be returned without initiating an alarm. Includes two coin cell batteries (CR2450).

ORDER: 1139 | FOR USE WITH: XTL, XT, XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: BLACK

### Door/Window Sensors



#### 1101 Universal Transmitter

Provides two internal magnetic reed switches and an on board terminal block to allow for external contact wiring. Both sets of contacts, internal and external, can be programmed to operate at the same time allowing for two independent zones from one transmitter. Includes a 3 V lithium battery. (CR123) 1101E-W features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1101-W, 1101E-W, 1101-W/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



#### 1101-HSG-B/W Wireless Transmitter Housing

Replacement wireless transmitter housing only. Pack of 10.

ORDER: 1101-W, 1101-B | FOR USE WITH: 1101, 1102, AND 1103 WIRELESS TRANSMITTERS



#### 1101MAG Magnet with Mounting Accessories

Replacement white 1100 Series magnet with mounting accessories. Pack of 10.

ORDER: 1101MAG | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS TRANSMITTER. | COLOR: WHITE AND BLACK



#### 1102 Universal Transmitter

Typically used for door/window applications, the 1102 Universal Transmitter is a single-input, two-way wireless transmitter that provides an on board terminal block to allow for external contact wiring of Normally Open or Normally Closed devices. Includes a 3 V lithium battery. (CR123)

ORDER: 1102-W, 1102-W/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



#### 1103 Universal Transmitter

This two-input transmitter is typically used in commercial burglary door/window applications. It includes an internal magnetic reed switch, an on board terminal block for external contact wiring and an end-of-line resistor. Both an internal case tamper switch and a wall tamper switch are provided. Includes a lithium battery and hardware pack. (CR123) 1103E-W features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1103-W, 1103E-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



#### 1103-HSG-W Replacement Housing for Commercial Universal Transmitter

Replacement housing for Wireless Universal Transmitter. Includes tamper switch. Pack of 10.

ORDER: 1103-HSG-W/10 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



### 1106 Universal Transmitter

The 1106 Universal Transmitter is less than half the size of 1101/1102 Series, providing for more mounting options and more discrete placement. This two-input transmitter is typically used for door/window applications. The internal and external contacts can be programmed to operate at the same time, providing two independent zones from one transmitter. Includes a 3 V lithium battery. (CR123) 1106E-W features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1106-W, 1106E-W, 106-W/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS. | COLOR: WHITE



### 1106 Wireless Transmitter Housing

Replacement wireless transmitter housing only. Pack of 10.

ORDER: 1106-W/10 | FOR USE WITH: 1106 WIRELESS TRANSMITTERS | COLOR: WHITE



### 1106STD MAG-W/10

Replacement white 1106 standard magnets with mounting accessories. Pack of 10.

ORDER: 1106STD MAG-W/10 | FOR USE WITH: 1106 WIRELESS TRANSMITTERS | COLOR: WHITE



### 1106COMM MAG-W/10

Replacement white 1106 commercial magnets with mounting accessories. Pack of 10.

ORDER: 1106COMM MAG-W/10 | FOR USE WITH: 1106 WIRELESS TRANSMITTERS | COLOR: WHITE



### 1107 Micro Window Transmitter

This low-profile transmitter is typically used for window applications. It contains a single reed switch that detects a magnet mounted on the window. The 1107 provides survey capability to allow one person to confirm transmitter communication with the receiver before installation. A 3 V coin cell battery powers the transmitter. (CR2430)

ORDER: 1107-W, 1107-W/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



### 1107-HSG Wireless Transmitter Housing

Replacement wireless transmitter housing only. Pack of 10.

ORDER: 1107-HSG | FOR USE WITH: 1107 WIRELESS TRANSMITTERS | COLOR: WHITE



### 1107STD MAG-W/10

Replacement white 1107 standard magnets with mounting accessories. Pack of 10.

ORDER: 1107STD MAG-W/10 | FOR USE WITH: 1107 WIRELESS TRANSMITTERS | COLOR: WHITE



### 1107COMM MAG-W/10

Replacement white 1107 commercial magnets with mounting accessories. Pack of 10.

ORDER: 1107COMM MAG-W/10 | FOR USE WITH: 1107 WIRELESS TRANSMITTERS | COLOR: WHITE



### 1107-Tape/10

1107 Transmitter and magnet replacement tape. Pack of 10.

ORDER: 1107-TAPE/10 | FOR USE WITH: 1107 WIRELESS TRANSMITTERS



### 1114 Wireless Zone Expander

The 1114 is a wireless zone expander with four Class B zones. Comes with in wall mount tamper magnet for added security. Includes a 3 V lithium battery. (CR123) Can be powered by an optional Model 376 12VDC power supply.

ORDER: 1114-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



### 1115 Wireless Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector

Designed to protect against major temperature fluctuations and flood conditions. The 1115 has an internal temperature sensor that can be set to detect cold, hot or warm temperature ranges. To monitor refrigerated or freezing temperatures, the 1115 must be paired with the T280R temperature probe. To monitor flood situations, the 1115 must be paired with the 470PB. The 1115 comes with: 1115 PCB in a two-part housing, one 3 V lithium CR123A battery, one 2M EOL resistor and mounting screws. T280R and 470PB must be purchased separately.

ORDER: 1115-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS, XT, XR, AND XTL SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



### 1115 Wireless Temp Sensor/Flood Detector and 470PB Water Sensor Probe

Pairs with the 1115-W Wireless Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector to monitor flood conditions. The 1115 has an internal temperature sensor that can be set to detect cold, hot or warm temperature ranges in addition to the 470PB features. The 1115 may also pair with the T280R temperature probe to monitor refrigerated or freezing temperatures. The T280R may be purchased separately. Pack of 100.

ORDER: 1115-W/470PB, 1115-W/470PB/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS, XT, XR, AND XTL SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



### 1115 Wireless Temp Sensor/Flood Detector and T280R Temp Sensor Probe

Pairs with the 1115-W Wireless Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector to monitor refrigerated or freezing temperatures. The 1115 has an internal sensor to detect cold, hot or warm temperature ranges in addition. The 1115 may also pair with the 470PB to monitor flooding. They may be purchased separately.

ORDER: 1115-W/T280R | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS, XT, XR, AND XTL SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



### 470P Water Sensor Probe

To monitor flooding or water leaks, the Water Probe is paired with the Temperature and Flood Detector. This is the Water Probe only.

ORDER: 470P | FOR USE WITH: 1115 WIRELESS TEMPERATURE SENSOR AND FLOOD DETECTOR | COLOR: WHITE



### T280R Temperature Sensor Probe

To monitor refrigerated or freezing temperatures, the Temperature Probe is paired with the Temperature and Flood Detector. This is the Temperature Probe only.

ORDER: T280R | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS, XT, XR, AND XTL SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



### 1154 Wireless Four-Zone Input Module

Allows installers to convert up to four existing hardwired zones into wireless zones. When a DMP panel is installed in the same location as a non-DMP panel, the 1154 can replace up to four existing zones/contacts making upgrades quicker and simpler. Power the 1154 with a CR123A battery, the 376L power supply or the 505-12 power supply (12 VDC). Dimensions: 4.65" L x 3.1" W x 1.4" H

ORDER: 1154 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



### 1158 Wireless 8-Zone Input Module

Allows installers to convert up to eight existing hardwired zones into wireless zones. When a DMP panel is installed in the same location as a non-DMP panel, the 1158 can replace up to eight existing zones/contacts making upgrades quicker and simpler. Power the 1158 with a CR123A battery, the 376L power supply or the 505-12 power supply (12 VDC). Dimensions: 4.65"L x 3.1"W x 1.4"H

ORDER: 1158 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



### 1131 Wireless Recessed Contact

A wireless recessed contact with a 3/8" to 1" gap. Includes one 3 V lithium battery.

ORDER: 1131-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



### 1131-Mag-W/10

A replacement 1131 recessed magnet with housing (10 Pack).

ORDER: 1131-MAG-W/10 | FOR USE WITH: 1131 RECESSED CONTACT

## Expanders and Modules



### 1108 Wireless Doorbell Module

The 1108 Doorbell Module monitors doorbell button presses. When someone rings the doorbell, the module sends a wireless signal to annunciate at keypads or any connected 1136 Wireless Sounders

ORDER: 1108 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



### 1116 Wireless Relay Output

Wireless relay output with a single Form C relay. Can be programmed for any panel output option. Includes a case tamper switch. Includes a 3 V lithium battery. (CR123) Can be powered from an optional Model 376 12 VDC power supply.

ORDER: 1116-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



### 1117R Wireless LED Light Annunciator

Wireless LED annunciator that provides a remote red LED for visual indication of system status. Can be programmed for any panel output option. Includes a case tamper switch. Includes a 3 V lithium battery. (CR123) Can be powered from an optional Model 376 12 VDC power supply.

ORDER: 1117R-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS. | COLOR: WHITE AND BLACK



### 1118R Wireless Remote Panic Indicator Light

Wireless remote indicator light that provides a visual panic alarm notification. Can be programmed for a panic alarm output option into the XR Series. Includes a case tamper switch. Includes a 3 V lithium battery. (CR123) Can be powered from an optional Model 376 12 VDC power supply.

ORDER: 1118R-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE AND BLACK





### 1119 Wireless Door Sounder



A single-zone module equipped with a battery-powered sounder. The zone input can be connected to a door contact, which when opened can trigger the sounder immediately without the need to receive an output command from the panel. The output allows the sounder to be silenced remotely from the panel as a standard output. Includes two 3 V lithium batteries. (CR123)

ORDER: 1119-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE

### 1135 Wireless Siren



Quickly and easily place one or more sirens as part of an installation. The 1135 includes a cover tamper and survey LED and comes with batteries. The 1135 offers a volume of 100 dB or 110 dB. 1135E-W features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1135-W, 1135E-W, 1135-W/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE

### 1136 Wireless Remote Chime



A multi-function sounder that plugs directly into a standard wall outlet. The 1136 provides extra annunciation in installations that could benefit from a louder keypad chime or for small multi-family applications where no keypad is installed at all, and the system is simply controlled from the Virtual Keypad app. The Remote Chime annunciates on alarm, entry/exit, entry delay and exit delay tones. The 1136 supports multi-chime functionality on DMP panel firmware.

ORDER: 1136, 1136/100 | FOR USE WITH: XTL, XT SERIES, AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

### 1137 Wireless LED Emergency Light



Can be activated from a panel output or when an alarm is triggered with the panel bell. The 1137 can provide emergency indoor path lighting even with AC power is lost or during any other type of emergency. It can be installed virtually anywhere, and the thin design complements any decor. The 1137 uses 2 AA lithium batteries that are designed to be replaced by the consumer.

ORDER: 1137-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 WIRELESS SERIES | COLOR: WHITE

## Glassbreak Detectors

### 1128 Wireless Glassbreak



This wireless sensor is omni-directional, providing 360-degree detection coverage of framed glass mounted in an outside wall. Mount the 1128 Glassbreak on the ceiling or an opposing wall for maximum flexibility and coverage. Includes one 3 V lithium battery. (CR123)

ORDER: 1128, 1128-100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE

## PIRs

### 1122 Wireless PIR



Provides 90-degree 40'x40' detection range, pet immunity and the battery-saving disarm/disable feature. Includes one 3 V lithium battery (CR123).

ORDER: 1122, 1122/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE

### 1126 Wireless 360 Ceiling Mount PIR



A compact, low-profile ceiling mount detector. Remote configuration from the panel allows Selectable Sensitivity, Pulse Count Selection and Walk Test mode. Includes two 3V lithium batteries. (CR123)

ORDER: 1126R-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



## 1127C Wall Mount Curtain PIR

This wireless detector covers a 50' curtain using a Fresnel lens. The unit is tampered and includes functionality to allow sensor configuration wirelessly from the panel. DMP exclusive features include Sensitivity, Pulse Count, Walk Test and Disarm Disable. Includes two 3 V lithium batteries. (CR123)

ORDER: 1127C-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



## 1127W Wall Mount Wide Angle PIR with Pet Immunity

This wireless wide angle sensor covers a 36' × 84' angle using a Fresnel lens with pet immunity up to 40 pounds. The unit is tampered and includes functionality to allow sensor configuration wirelessly from the panel. DMP exclusive features include Sensitivity, Pulse Count, Walk Test and Disarm Disable. Includes two 3 V lithium batteries. (CR123)

ORDER: 1127W-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



## 1127-HSG-W

Replacement white wireless wall mount PIR housing only.

ORDER: 1127-HSG-W | FOR USE WITH: 1127 WIRELESS WALL MOUNT PIR | COLOR: WHITE

## Receivers and Repeaters



## 1100D Wireless Receiver

Provides Two-Way, supervised communication using 900 MHz frequency hopping-spread-spectrum technology. The receiver and housing easily mount near the panel enclosure or in a remote location. 1100DE-W features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1100D-W, 1100DE-W | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



## 1100DH Wireless High-Power Receiver

Provides additional transmit and receive amplification for improved performance at greater distance or harsh building environments. 1100DHE-W features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1100DH-W, 1100DHE-W | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



## 1100DI Wireless In-Line Receiver

Provides the same basic features as the 1100D model but in a more compact unit. The compact design allows the receiver to be installed anywhere along the panel keypad bus, such as next to a keypad.

ORDER: 1100DI-W | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



## 1100R Wireless Repeater

Provides increased communication range and is the perfect solution for hard-to-reach areas. Up to eight repeaters can be installed on a wireless system. This model includes the 376L power supply. 1100RE-W features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1100R-W, 1100RE-W, 1100R-W/376L | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS RECEIVERS | COLOR: WHITE



## 1100R-WZ Wireless Repeater, No Transformer

Provides increased communication range and is the perfect solution for hard-to-reach areas. Up to eight repeaters can be installed on a wireless system. No power supply included in 1100R-WZ.

ORDER: 1100R-WZ | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS RECEIVERS | COLOR: WHITE

**1100BAT/8 Replacement Battery for 1100R**

Replacement lithium ion polymer cell battery for 1100R Wireless Repeater. (3.7 V)

ORDER: 1100BAT/8 | FOR USE WITH: 1100R WIRELESS RECEIVERS

**1100BAT800/8 Replacement 800mAh Battery for 1100R-W**

Replacement lithium ion polymer cell battery for XTL Series (800 mAh) 8 pack. Battery is intended for backup power only. If 24-hour standby battery power is needed, please use the 3500 mAh replacement battery.

ORDER: 1100BAT800/8 | FOR USE WITH: 1100R WIRELESS REPEATERS

**1100X Wireless Receiver**

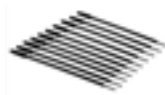
Provides Two-Way, supervised communication using 900 MHz frequency hopping-spread-spectrum technology. The receiver and housing easily mount near the panel enclosure or in a remote location. 1100XE-W features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1100X-W, 1100XE-W | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

**1100XH Wireless High-Power Receiver**

Provides additional transmit and receive amplification for improved performance at greater distance or harsh building environments. 1100XHE-W features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1100XH-W, 1100XHE-W | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

**1100XTANT/10 Replacement Wireless Antenna for XT50 Series Control Panels**

Replacement antenna for built-on wireless receiver on the XT50 Series Control panels. Pack of 10.

ORDER: 1100XTANT/10 | FOR USE WITH: XT50 SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

**Remote Controls****1141 Wireless Wall Button**

A one-button wireless transmitter designed to be wall-mounted. The 1141 features a water-resistant button (when installed using the double-sided tape mounting procedure) with a Status LED to provide visual indication that a message has been received by the panel. The wall button can be used as a panic button, a garage door opener, light switch, door release or an arming or disarming button. Uses the supplied 3 VDC lithium batteries.

Dimensions: 3" H x 2.5" W x .5" D

ORDER: 1141-W | FOR USE WITH: XTL, XT, XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

**1142 Wireless Two-Button Hold Up Transmitter**

Specifically designed for installation under the counter. Programmable LED feedback lets you know when Panic alarm has been sent. Includes one 3 V lithium battery. (CR2032) 1142E features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1142-W, 1142E-W, 1142-B | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE AND BLACK

**1142BC Wireless Two-Button Hold Up Transmitter with Belt Clip**

Specifically designed to be worn on a belt when the belt clip is installed. Programmable LED feedback lets you know when Panic alarm has been sent. Includes one 3 V lithium battery. (CR2032)

ORDER: 1142BC-W, 1142BC-B | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE AND BLACK



## 1142-HSG-W/B Wireless 2-Button Hold Up Transmitter Housing Only

The 1142-HSG-W and 1142-HSG-B are replacement two-button Hold up transmitter housings for the 1100 Series Wireless. Includes LED light pipe and buttons.

ORDER: 1142-HSG-W, 1142-HSG-B | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS. | COLOR: WHITE AND BLACK



## 1144-4 Four-Button Wireless Key Fob

Four-button keyfob transmitter that features a durable water-resistant housing designed to be clipped to a key ring or lanyard, ergonomic button design for ease of use and a status feedback LED for visual confirmation. The button status LED responds with specific color-coded LED displays to indicate system status. 1144-4E features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1144-4, 1144-4E, 1144-4/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: BLACK



## 1144-2 Wireless Two-Button Key Fob

Two-button keyfob transmitter that features a durable water-resistant housing designed to be clipped to a key ring or lanyard, ergonomic button design for ease of use and a status feedback LED for visual confirmation. The button status LED responds with specific color-coded LED displays to indicate system status. The 1144-2P model includes a built-in 1306P proximity credential. 1144-2E features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1144-2P, 1144-2E, 1144-2, 1144-2/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: BLACK



## 1144-1 Wireless One-Button Key Fob

A one-button keyfob transmitter featuring a durable water-resistant housing designed to be clipped to a key ring or lanyard, ergonomic button design for ease of use and a status feedback LED for visual confirmation. The button status LED responds with specific color-coded LED displays to indicate system status. The 1144-1P model includes a built-in 1306P proximity credential.

ORDER: 1144-1P, 1144-1, 1144-1E, 1144-1/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: BLACK



## 1144-D Wireless Dual-Button Key Fob

A two-button keyfob transmitter for access control. This accessory allows end users to arm, disarm and trigger a panic alarm on burglary systems. It can also arm or disarm access control systems.

ORDER: 1144-D, 1144-D/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: BLACK



## 1144-HSG-B Wireless Replacement 4-Button Key Fob Housing

Replacement black key fob housing.

ORDER: 1144-HSG-B | FOR USE WITH: 1144 WIRELESS KEY FOB | COLOR: BLACK



## 1148-G Wireless Personal Pendant

One-button, wireless emergency transmitter designed to be worn as a wristband or on a break-away lanyard. The 1148-G may be used to activate an event at the receiver. The 1148-G features a permanently sealed, water-resistant design and includes a status LED to provide visual indication that a message has been transmitted and received by the receiver. The 1148-G operates using a pre-installed non-removable battery.

ORDER: 1148-G, 1148-LANYARD (PKG OF 10), 1148-WRIST/10 (PKG OF 10), 1148-SHELL/10 (PKG OF 10) | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: BLACK

## Smoke/Heat Detectors

### 1164 Wireless Smoke Detector with Synchronized Sounder



In installations with multiple smoke detectors, when one 1164 sounds, it signals the panel to command all 1164s to sound. Any fire zone tripped on the panel will cause the sounders to initiate. The panel also triggers any other wired strobes and strobe horns. The cadence is dictated by the panel, synchronizing the alarm tones of all wired and wireless devices. The 1164 uses the robust and experienced 900 MHz Two-Way Wireless technology from DMP that has been approved for commercial fire applications since 2009.

**ORDER: 1164-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE**

### 1164NS-W Wireless Smoke Detector with No Sounder



This has the same functionality as the 1164 Smoke Detectors with Synchronized Sounders, minus the built-in sounder. The 1164NS is intended for use in installations with existing sounder/notification devices. The 1164NS uses the robust and experienced 900 MHz Two-Way Wireless technology from DMP that has been approved for commercial fire applications since 2009.

**ORDER: 1164NS-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR550 SERIES PANELS WITH 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE**

### 1166 Wireless Smoke Detector Ring



Can be installed with any traditional AC-powered interconnected smoke detector system. Traditional smoke detectors only provide an audible alert in the event of a fire. The 1166 monitors the smoke detector system and sends a message to the alarm panel when any smoke detector is triggered. Only one 1166 is required per smoke detector system.

**ORDER: 1166 | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR550 SERIES PANELS WITH 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE**

### 1168 Wireless Smoke/CO/Low Temp Detector



The 1168 Wireless combination detector features multi-criteria smoke sensing using a combination of photoelectric heat, IR flame flicker, carbon monoxide (CO) indicators, and a low temp sensor. The 1168 reports carbon monoxide, fire alarms, and low temp to the control panel.

**ORDER: 1168 | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS WITH 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE**

### 1183-135 Wireless Heat Detector



A fixed temperature detector that reacts to heat by responding to the fixed 135 degree temperature setting. The 1183-135R model is a combination rate-of-rise and fixed temperature detector that detects heat quickly by responding to a rapid temperature increase or a fixed 135 degree temperature setting. The element responds to a rapid rise in temperature and sends an alarm to the control panel when the ceiling temperature increases at a minimum rate of 15 degrees per minute. An alarm is also sent to the panel if the ceiling temperature reaches the fixed 135 degree setting if the rate-of-rise is not exceeded.

**ORDER: 1183-135F, 1183-135R | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE**

### 1184 Carbon Monoxide Detector



A 3 V battery-powered wireless carbon monoxide (CO) detector that provides early warning when the electrochemical sensing technology measures carbon monoxide levels in the air. The detector consists of an electrochemical carbon monoxide sensor assembly coupled with an 1100 Series wireless transmitter. The transmitter can send alarm, trouble, tamper and low battery condition messages to the alarm panel.

**ORDER: 1184-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS. | COLOR: WHITE**

## Accessories

**CR123 Replacement Battery**

3 V lithium battery. 8 pack.

ORDER: CR123/8 (PKG OF 8) | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS

**CR123FIRE Replacement Battery**

Replacement 3 V lithium battery. Pack of 8.

ORDER: CR123FIRE/8 (PKG OF 8) | FOR USE WITH: ALL 1100 SERIES FIRE PRODUCTS

**CR12600 Replacement Battery**

Replacement 3 V lithium battery. Pack of 8.

ORDER: CR12600/8 (PKG OF 8) | FOR USE WITH: ALL 1131 SERIES

**CR2032 Replacement Battery**

Single 3 V replacement lithium coin cell battery. Package of 10.

ORDER: CR2032/10 (PKG OF 10) | FOR USE WITH: 1145 SERIES WIRELESS KEYFOBS

**CR2430 Replacement Battery**

Single 3 V replacement lithium coin cell battery. Package of 10.

ORDER: CR2430/10 (PKG OF 10) | FOR USE WITH: 1107 WIRELESS TRANSMITTERS. USE WITH ANY 1144 KEYFOBS

**CR2450 Replacement Battery**

Single 3 V replacement lithium coin cell battery. Package of 10.

ORDER: CR2450/10 (PKG OF 10) | FOR USE WITH: 1139 WIRELESS TRANSMITTERS

**CR2477/10 Lithium Coin Battery**

Replacement lithium coin cell battery, 3 V (Package of 10)

ORDER: CR2477/10 | FOR USE WITH: 1166 WIRELESS SMOKE RING

**CR17450 Battery Pack**

Replacement 3 V lithium battery pack.

ORDER: CR17450 | FOR USE WITH: 1126 SERIES WIRELESS PIRS

**ES531 Outdoor Enclosure**

Outdoor enclosure. Dimensions: 4.53" x 2.56" x 1.57"

ORDER: ES531 | FOR USE WITH: 1100DI RECEIVERS; 1101, 1102 AND 1103 TRANSMITTERS; 711 MODULE

**ES532 Outdoor Enclosure**

Outdoor enclosure. Holds two 1101 style transmitters. Dimensions: 6.73" x 4.76" x 2.17"

ORDER: ES532 | FOR USE WITH: 1101, 1102 AND 1103 TRANSMITTERS.



## CELLULAR

### 263LTE-A Cellular Communicator

Provides wireless communication for XT Series and XR Series Panels. The 263LTE-A contains an on-board LTE communications module that allows alarm messages to be communicated to an SCS-1R or SCS-VR receiver over the AT&T LTE network. It is ready for activation with SecureCom Wireless.

**ORDER: 263LTE-A, 263LTE-A/381-2 | FOR USE WITH: XR AND XT SERIES PANELS**



### 263LTE-V Cellular Communicator

Provides wireless communication for XT Series and XR Series panels. The 263LTE-V contains an on board LTE communications module that allows alarm messages to be communicated to an SCS-1R or SCS-VR receiver over the Verizon LTE network. It is ready for activation with SecureCom Wireless.

**ORDER: 263LTE-V, 263LTE-V/381-2 | FOR USE WITH: XR AND XT SERIES PANELS**



### 263LTE-V5

Provides wireless communication for DMP XR100/500 Series panels. The 263LTE contains on board LTE communications that allow alarms messages to be communicated to an SCS-1R or SCS-VR receiver over the Verizon LTE network. The 263LTE is ready for activation with SecureCom Wireless. Note: If your XR100/XR500 does not already have a 464-263C or 464-263H, you will need to purchase a 464 Cellular Adapter.

**ORDER: 263LTE-V5 | FOR USE WITH: XR100/500 SERIES PANELS**



### 263EXT Cellular Extension Module

With the 263EXT Cellular Extension Modules, you can maintain dB signal over greater distances. The 263EXT comes with two modules. The panel module installs directly on the panel inside the enclosure while the remote module installs with the cell modem at the remote location that provides the best signal.

**ORDER: 263EXT | FOR USE WITH: 263, XT, AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### **NEW** 265LTE-A Cellular Communicator

The 265LTE-A Cellular Communicator provides wireless communication for XTlplus Series panels. The 265LTE-A contains an on board LTE communications module that allows alarm messages to be communicated to an SCS-1R or SCS-VR receiver over the AT&T LTE network. It is ready for activation with SecureCom Wireless.

**ORDER: 265LTE-A | FOR USE WITH: XTPLUS WIRELESS CONTROL PANELS**



### **NEW** 265LTE-V Cellular Communicator

The 265LTE-V CDMA Cellular Communicator provides wireless communication for XTlplus Series panels. The 265LTE-V contains an on board LTE communications module that allows alarm messages to be communicated to an SCS-1R or SCS-VR receiver over the Verizon LTE network. It is ready for activation with SecureCom Wireless.

**ORDER: 265LTE-V | FOR USE WITH: XTPLUS WIRELESS CONTROL PANELS**





### 265HCAN HSPA+ Cellular Communicator Canada

The 265H HSPA+ Cellular Communicator provides wireless communication on XTLplus Series Panels. The 265HCAN provides a built-in SIM tray and comes with a Canadian 4G Nano SIM card that allows alarm messages to be communicated to an SCS-1R or SCS-VR receiver. It is ready for activation with SecureCom Wireless with the SIM number. The 265HCAN features an external antenna that provides installer flexibility to be able to get the best cellular connection in any application.

**ORDER: 265HCAN | FOR USE WITH: XTLPLUS WIRELESS CONTROL PANELS**



### 464 Cellular Adapter

This interface card allows you to add a cellular communicator to your XR100/500 panel. This model includes a 381-2 cable.

**ORDER: 464 | FOR USE WITH: XR100/500 PANELS**

## Universal Communicators



### CellCom-LTE-V Universal LTE Alarm Communicator

Provides a fully supervised alarm communication path over the LTE network. With this simple communication add-on, almost every panel can take advantage of revenue-building remote system management and control features. Arming and disarming come standard along with the ability to view up to six cameras. Program your own account number to easily work around locked panels. Includes external 383 antenna.

**ORDER: CELLCOM-LTE-V | FOR USE WITH: BURGLARY ALARM CONTROL PANELS**



### CellComF-LTE-V Universal LTE Alarm Communicator

Provides a fully supervised alarm communication path over the LTE network and meets the NFPA 72 standard for commercial fire applications. It provides alarm dealers with a fire solution to update existing customer panels or takeovers. Dealers don't have to worry about lock-out codes; they can just add the DMP CellComF-LTE-V unit onto the existing dialer installations and benefit from DMP alarm features. 12/24 VDC. Includes external 383 antenna.

**ORDER: CELLCOMF-LTE-V | FOR USE WITH: BURGLARY ALARM CONTROL PANELS**



### DualComNF-LA/LV Network, LTE Fire Communicator

Provides a fully supervised alarm communication path and integrated primary and secondary communication on one PCB. Use the DualCom Communicator to take over panels. The communicator can be connected to a control panel's dialer output and used to capture Contact ID messages based on SIA DC051999.09DCS. The communicator also provides four input zones and two open-collector outputs for connection to control panel outputs and zones. Includes external 383 antenna.

**ORDER: DUALCOMNF-LA, DUALCOMNF-LV**



### DualComWZ-LA/LV Wi-Fi, LTE Communicator

Provides a fully supervised alarm communication path and integrated primary and secondary communication on one PCB. Use the DualCom Communicator to take over panels. The communicator can be connected to a control panel's dialer output and used to capture Contact ID messages based on SIA DC051999.09DCS. The communicator also provides four input zones and two open-collector outputs for connection to control panel outputs and zones. Includes external 383 antenna.

**ORDER: DUALCOMWZ-LA, DUALCOMWZ-LV**



### DualComW-LA/LV Wi-Fi, LTE Communicator

Provides a fully supervised alarm communication path and integrated primary and secondary communication on one PCB. Use the DualCom Communicator to take over panels. The communicator can be connected to a control panel's dialer output and used to capture Contact ID messages based on SIA DC051999.09DCS. The communicator also provides four input zones and two open-collector outputs for connection to control panel outputs and zones. Includes external 383 antenna.

ORDER: DUALCOMW-LA, DUALCOMW-LV

## Accessories



### 381 Coax Extension Cable

SMA LMR-100 12 or 25 foot antenna extension cable.

ORDER: 381-12 (12 FT), 381-25 (25 FT) | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP CELLULAR COMMUNICATORS



### 381-2 Coax Extension Cable

Coax antenna extension cable with SMA connectors for connection from any DMP cell module to the antenna via the enclosure knock-out.

ORDER: 381-2 (18 IN) | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP CELLULAR COMMUNICATORS



### 383 Cellular Antenna LTE/CDMA/HSPA+

Dual Band 800/1900 portable antenna mounts on the control panel enclosure.

ORDER: 383 | FOR USE WITH: CDMA/HSPA+ DMP CELLULAR COMMUNICATORS



### 386 Outdoor Antenna Mounting Bracket

Outdoor chrome 90 degree antenna mounting bracket with a 5/8 inch opening.

ORDER: 386 | FOR USE WITH: 383 ANTENNA



### 388-1 3dB Fiberglass Antenna with Bracket

The dual-band cellular Fiberglass antenna is a convenient and highly durable solution featuring superior quality design through heavy wall gold anodized aluminum mounting sleeve and a highly polished white UV treated Fiberglass radome. This antenna is excellent for use with dual-band repeater/amplifier applications. Pole mounted antennas should be mounted as high as possible in order to minimize obstruction between antenna and cell tower. This package includes FM2 pole mounting hardware. Supports 800/850 MHz cellular frequency band and 1900 MHz PCS frequency band. This antenna has a N/Female connector at the base and requires Model 387 Series or equivalent cable. Height: 18".

ORDER: 388-1 | FOR USE WITH: CDMA/HSPA+/LTE CELLULAR COMMUNICATORS



### 388-2 2dB Attack Enclosure Antenna

This Nearson Antenna comes with a standard SMA Plug connector for use in conjunction with a Model 350A Attack Enclosure or any 350 enclosure. QuadBand capable, it covers frequency ranges between 824-960 MHz and 1710-2170 GHz (AMPS/GSM/DCS/PCS Bands.) Gain is 2 dBi.

ORDER: 388-2 | FOR USE WITH: CDMA/HSPA+/LTE CELLULAR COMMUNICATORS



## 388-3 3dB MEG Antenna

This antenna and stainless steel exterior mounting bracket with integrated ground plane makes a perfect antenna for improving cellular reception for just about any cellular installation. This antenna has a N/Female connector at the base and requires Model 387 Series or equivalent cable.

ORDER: 388-3 | FOR USE WITH: CDMA/HSPA+/LTECELLULAR COMMUNICATORS



## 388 SMA TO N CABLE, LMR195

The SMA Extension Cable has various lengths and is used with 387 Series cellular antennas.

ORDER: 387-4 (4 FT), 387-8 (8 FT), 387-25 (25 FT), 387-50 (50 FT) | FOR USE WITH: 387 SERIES CELLULAR ANTENNAS



## 685 In Wall Mount Backbox

For in-wall keypad installations where the consumer wants a higher-end look. The fire alarm communicator quickly snaps into the backbox for a built-in designer look.

ORDER: 685-R, 685-W | FOR USE WITH: ICOMSL AND CELLCOMSLC COMMUNICATORS | COLOR: RED AND WHITE



## 380-400 SecureCom Wireless SIM Card

Replacement SecureCom Wireless SIM card for 263H and 464-263H Cellular Communicators.

ORDER: 380-400 | FOR USE WITH: 263H AND 464-263H



## 380-400R SecureCom Wireless Rogers SIM Card

Replacement Rogers Wireless SIM card for use in Canada.

ORDER: 380-400R | FOR USE WITH: 263H AND 464-263H

## NETWORK

### Communicators



## iComSL Universal Network Communicator

This provides a fully supervised alarm communication path over a network connection. With this simple communication add-on, almost every panel can take advantage of revenue-building remote system management and control features. Arming and disarming come standard, along with the ability to view cameras. Program your own account number to easily work around locked panels.

ORDER: ICOMSL | FOR USE WITH: BURGLARY ALARM CONTROL PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



## iComSLF Universal Fire Alarm Communicator

Provides a fully supervised alarm communication path over network or internet connections. The iComSLF meets the NFPA 72 Standard for commercial fire applications with a fire solution to update existing customer panels or takeovers. Dealers don't have to worry about lock-out codes; they can just add the DMP iComSLF unit onto any existing 12 - 24 v dialer installations via Contact ID or zone inputs.

ORDER: ICOMSLF | FOR USE WITH: FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANELS | COLOR: RED



### 763 Wi-Fi Interface Module

Adds Wi-Fi network capability to any XT Series Panel. The 763 supports WPS to simplify the configuration process to establish a secure connection with the customer's Wi-Fi. The 763 allows end users to rely on Wi-Fi as their primary communication link and cellular as the backup. Compatible with the Virtual Keypad app and VirtualKeypad.com.

ORDER: 763 | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

## Audibles



### 335 Interior Siren

Offers dual tones, steady and warble, is load-tested to four hours, is indoor surface-mounted and is made out of UV-resistant, high-impact ABS plastic.

105 dB. (12-16 VDC)

ORDER: 335 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

## Bank and Vault Detectors



### 3045 Sentrol Panic

A surface-mount panic SPST switch with terminals. It is activated when a user pulls the actuating lever. The 3045 can be wall mounted or placed out-of-sight but within reach for manual activation, such as under desks or counters in banks. The 3045 can also be used in residential installations where a panic switch is needed.

ORDER: 3045 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



### PSD100 Vault Audio Detector

Self-contained, solid-state device that detects intrusion by selectively detecting the sound of the forcible breaking and entering, while ignoring the ambient sounds of normal environment.

ORDER: PSD100 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS

## Contacts



### 1076C Sentrol 3/4" Door Contact

Designed specifically for use in the steel doors commonly found in commercial building applications and features up to a 3/8" gap distance in steel doors. The unique housing design features a rugged unibody construction with flexible ribbed sides for quick, secure installation without gluing.

ORDER: 1076C | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



### 1085TW Sentrol Surface-mount Contact, Wide Gap

Ideal for residential and commercial applications where terminal connections are preferred. The unit features positive clamping terminals with anti-rotation lugs and captured screws with combination heads.

ORDER: 1085TW, 1085TW-M (BROWN) | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



### 2205A Sentrol Door Contact, Overhead

Includes a floor mounting contact in an extra-heavy aluminum housing and an overhead door magnetic contact. The contact features a 3" gap, and a 3' stainless steel armored lead cable. The 2205-A has a N/C contact.

ORDER: 2205A | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



## 2207A Sentrol Door Contact, High Security

Includes a floor mounting contact in an extra-heavy aluminum housing and an overhead door magnetic contact. The contact features a 3" gap, and a 3' stainless steel armored lead cable. The 2207A has a SPDT contact.

ORDER: 2207A | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



## 2505A Sentrol Industrial Wide Gap Contact

Sentrol industrial, wide gap, magnetic contact with armored cable. Normally Open/Normally Closed contact.

ORDER: 2505A | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



## 3012 Tamper Switch

Clip on tamper switch.

ORDER: 3012 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



## GP-23 Contact

All screws are hidden and all wires can be hidden in this unique contact with a 1" gap. Wires can be brought in from the top, bottom, side or behind.

ORDER: GP-23 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



## HSC Bracket

L-Bracket for mounting HSC-1 and HSC-2 High-Security Contact Switches.

ORDER: HSC-BRACKET | FOR USE WITH: HSC SWITCHES | COLOR: METALLIC



## HSC-1 High-Security Contact Switch

The Potter High-Security Contact Switch provides a triple-biased, Form C (SPDT) relay switch in the switch unit and a magnetic unit. Magnetic field tamper output for further protection. Narrow housing for mounting on door frames. (100 VDC Max.)

ORDER: HSC-1 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: METALLIC



## MET-44WG-18 Overhead Contact

Small-sized, wide-gap overhead door contact with special push-pin to ensure the armored 18" cable never comes out of the switch side. The MET-44WG-18 from Tane features an adjustable L-bracket that can be installed 10 different ways. Connect in the closed loop of an alarm system.

ORDER: MET-44WG-18 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: METALLIC



## P2S-001 High Security Single Zone

Magnetic sensor magnetic contact with EOL resistors. Normally Open/Normally Closed contact.

ORDER: P2S-001



## PB-52TC Push-Button Reed with Terminal Connects

The Tane PB-52TC is ideal for replacing old mechanical contacts. Great for door jams. Reed technology for long life. Includes screws and spacers. Connect in the closed loop of an alarm system.

ORDER: PB-52TC | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE





### SD-70 Steel Door 3/4" Recessed Contact

The rugged, one-piece construction makes the SD-70 from Tane the perfect contact for standard and tight-fitting applications. Provides a sensitive, no-stick, UL rhodium reed. Thick plastic shell to prevent crushing. Connect in the closed loop of an alarm system.

ORDER: SD-70, SD-70/10 (PKG OF 10) | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



### SM-20WG 3" Wide Gap Contact

The Tane SM-20WG 3" Wide Gap Contact is idea for commercial or steel door installations. Connect in the closed loop of an alarm system. Dimensions: 4 1/8" x 5/8" x 5/8"

ORDER: SM-20WG | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



### STB-10 3/8" Recessed Contact

This stubby 3/8" wide gap from Tane is a miniature size recess magnet, making it appropriate for tight fits. Connect the STB-10 from Tane in the closed loop of an alarm system.

ORDER: STB-10, STB-10/10 (PKG OF 10) | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



### Tane 60 Quick Connect Contact

Slim style, quick installation contact. Screw down or attach with Super Adhesive. Break-away features for tight fit. Eliminates need for 6' or 10' leads. Includes screws, Super Adhesive, breakaway mounting holes and tape cover. Connect in the closed loop of an alarm system. Dimensions: 2" x 3/8" x 1/4"

ORDER: TANE 60, TANE 60/10 (PKG OF 10) | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



### Tane WS1 Water Sensor

Designed to respond to the presence of water and other liquids. Connect in the closed loop of an alarm system.

ORDER: TANE WS1 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: OFF-WHITE

## Glassbreak Detectors



### 5709C Glassbreak Tester

A hand-held acoustic glassbreak tester that digitally generates the sound of breaking glass. When used with GE Security glassbreak detectors, the 5709C-W ensures the unit is installed within the specified range and is operating correctly.

ORDER: 5709C-W | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: IVORY



### 5812NT ShatterPro™ Glassbreak

The Interlogix 5812NT acoustic glassbreak sensor provides greater false alarm immunity, faster surface mount installation, testing and a hand-clap feature that lets end users confirm the sensor's operational status. Includes tamper and latching LED. (9-16 VDC)

ORDER: 5812NT | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: IVORY



### 5820A ShatterPro™ Glassbreak

The Sentrol® 5820A is designed for use when sensor appearance is a consideration. It can be recess-mounted directly into the wall or ceiling. (9-16 VDC)

ORDER: 5820A | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: IVORY



## FG-730 FlexGuard Glassbreak

The FlexGuard FG-730 detects glass breakage from distances up to 30'. The dual Flex/Audio Technology provides excellent catch performance while virtually eliminating false alarms.

ORDER: FG-730 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: IVORY

## Panic and Holdup



## HUB-M Hold-Up Button

The Potter HUB-M provides momentary or latching DPDT contacts for actuating surveillance cameras or other security applications. Dimensions: 2" x 2.3125" x 1"

ORDER: HUB-M | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: IVORY



## HUB-T Hold-Up Button

The Potter HUB-T provides two sets of momentary or latching DPDT contacts for actuating surveillance cameras or other security applications, in addition to the hold-up signal. The two sets of contacts may be used independently of each other, or they can be wired in series for additional protection against false alarms. Dimensions: 2.0625" x 3.4375" x 1.25"

ORDER: HUB-T | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: IVORY



## RP-44 Push Button

Satin stainless steel plate with one DPDT (Double Pole, Double Throw) latching switch, contacts rated 2 Amps. Allows for N/O and N/C configurations.

ORDER: RP-44 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS

## Motion Detectors



## PA-450PI Takex Wide Angle Wall Mount PIR

Pet immune up to 40 pounds, 36' x 84' wide angle, Fresnel lens, Pulse Count, Silent N/O or N/C selectable output, Tamper Circuit, LED on/off, Alarm Memory, 10 to 18 VDC, UL Listed.

ORDER: PA-450PI | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: WHITE



## CX-702 Optex 70' x 70' PIR

Delivers superior stability and reliability for large commercial and institutional installations. The CX-702 unique Flip-Optics lens provides easy selection of a 70' x 70' or 150' x 8' pattern. (20 mA @ 12 VDC)

ORDER: CX-702 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: WHITE



## CDX-DAM Dual Tech Motion Detector

Advanced dual-technology sensor designed to give extremely stable detection performance for a variety of indoor applications. The CDX-DAM features 82 detection dense zones for unparalleled distinction between human and small animal presence in the protected area. It also utilizes AIR technology to detect attempted masking.

ORDER: CDX-DAM | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: WHITE

**EX-35T Optex 35' x 35' PIR**

Combines a unique dual-purpose lens, patented multi-focus technology and selectable sensitivity to create four precise detection patterns. Provides easy selection of a 36' x 36' or 60' x 6' pattern. Also includes a tamper switch. (18 mA @ 12 VDC)

ORDER: EX-35T | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: WHITE

**FX-360 Optex 360 PIR**

This slim detector is less than 1.5" tall x 4.75" diameter and provides 25' - 40' pattern on 8' - 12' ceilings. The FX-360 also includes False Alarm Reduction features that give it unbeatable detection performance and the most reliability in its class. (17 mA @ 12 VDC)

ORDER: FX-360 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: WHITE

**KX-08 Optex Ceiling Mount PIR**

The KX-08 Quad Zone Logic technology uses taller detection zones divided into upper and lower areas. It detects PIR energy changes in both areas and couples them for extremely accurate detections. (12 VDC)

ORDER: KX-08 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP COMMAND PROCESSOR PANELS. | COLOR: WHITE

**MX-40 Optex 40' x 40' PIR and Microwave Detector**

This combination detector incorporates a patented Quad Zone Logic, requiring detection across multiple zones before an alarm is triggered. (12 mA @ 12 VDC)

ORDER: MX-40 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: WHITE

**RX-40PI Optex 40' x 40' PIR with Pet Immunity**

The Optex RX-40PI delivers excellent false alarm protection with tolerance to spot temperature changes from curtains to small- to medium-size animals. Divides detection zone into upper and lower areas and detects energy changes in both, then couples them for extremely accurate detection. (17 mA @ 12 VDC)

ORDER: RX-40PI, RX-40PI/10 (PKG OF 10) | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: WHITE

**Accessories****300 Replacement Harness**

Replacement 4-wire harness.

ORDER: 300 | FOR USE WITH: DMP KEYPADS, MODULES, AND PANELS

**300-763 Replacement 7-Wire Power Harness**

Replacement 7-wire harness for the 763 Wi-Fi Module.

ORDER: 300-7763 | FOR USE WITH: 763 WI-FI MODULE

**301 Replacement Enclosure Lock and Key**

Replacement lock and key for DMP enclosures.

ORDER: 301 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP METAL ENCLOSURES. | REPLACEMENT KEY ONLY: HM-0162

**302 Two-Pin Jumper**

Package of 10 two-pin jumpers.

ORDER: 302 | FOR USE WITH: 2-PIN HEADERS ON ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS, INTERFACE CARDS, AND MODULES.



## 303 Silence/Reset Push Button Kit

Provides the ability to silence bells and reset sensors using a zone input on the DMP panel. Adding the push-button switch allows the bells to be silenced and the sensors to be reset without using a keypad. (N/O)

ORDER: 303 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



## 305 Plug-in Output Relay

Provides one set of Form C (SPDT) contacts.

ORDER: 305, 305/10 (PKG OF 10) | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS AND THE 860 RELAY OUTPUT MODULE



## 306 Tamper Harness

A 2-wire harness for connecting to the on board tamper header.

ORDER: 306 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



## 307 Clip-on Tamper Switch

Clip-on tamper switch with harness and header connector.

ORDER: 307 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



## 307-S Screw-on Tamper Switch

Screw-on tamper switch with harness and header connector. Model 306 harness needed for connection to DMP panel.

ORDER: 307-S | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



## 308 10k Ohm Replacement Resistor

One 10k ohm EOL resistor with wire leads.

ORDER: 308 | FOR USE WITH: 865, 866, 867 NOTIFICATION MODULES



## 309 3.3k Ohm Replacement Resistor

One replacement resistor for a 715 Zone Expansion Module zone or the powered zone on a panel.

ORDER: 309 | FOR USE WITH: FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES, XR SERIES PANELS, AND THE 715 ZONE EXPANSION MODULE



## 310 1k Ohm Replacement Resistor

One 1k ohm resistor with wire leads.

ORDER: 310, 310/25 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



## 311 Pack of Ten EOL Resistors

Strip of ten 1k ohm resistors for burglary zones on panels.

ORDER: 311 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



## 312 Pack of Ten EOL Resistors

Strip of ten 470K ohm resistors for burglary zones on command processor panels.

ORDER: 312/25 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



## 319 Package of Fuses

Package of five 3 Amp fuses for use with the DMP SCS-1R Receiver.

ORDER: 319 | FOR USE WITH: THE DMP SCS-1R RECEIVER



### 330 Programming Cable

A dual-ended 4-wire cable that allows you to quickly and easily connect a variety of devices for programming and installation purposes.

ORDER: 330, 330-4 (4 FT) | FOR USE WITH: KEYPADS, MODULES, AND PANELS



### 330-24V Programming Cable

A dual-ended 4-wire cable that allows you to quickly and easily connect a variety of devices for programming and installation purposes.

ORDER: 330-24V | FOR USE WITH: KEYPADS, MODULES, AND PANELS



### 356 RJ Phone Cable

Telephone cable for connecting interface cards and panels to RJ31X and RJ38X telephone jacks.

ORDER: 356-2 (2 FT), 356-7 (7 FT) | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES, XR SERIES PANELS, 370RJ LIGHTNING SUPPRESSOR MODULE, AND 893A DUAL PHONE LINE MODULES



### 357 Cat-5 Cable

Cat-5 cable for XT Series/XR Series panels.

ORDER: 357-2 (2 FT), 357-3 (3 FT), 357-10 (10 FT), 357-25 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



### Cat-5 Cable

Crossover Cat-5 cable for XR Series panels. Allows programming directly from a laptop NIC card without a network.

ORDER: 357-X (5 FT), 357-X-10 (10 FT) | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



### 358 RJ Phone Block

Provides connection of phone lines to DMP panels.

ORDER: 358 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



### 374 Surge Voltage Suppressor

Provides transient voltage protection to panels across phone and low-voltage AC transformer wires.

ORDER: 374 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



### 393 Printer Data Cable

Use with Model 462P to provide printer output from the panel. Replacement data cable for Model 462P Printer Interface Card. DB-25 connector.

ORDER: 393 | FOR USE WITH: 462P PRINTER INTERFACE CARD ON XR500 SERIES PANELS



### 394 Direct Programming Cable

Use with Model 462N Network Interface Card to provide direct programming from Remote Link to the panel. DB-9 connector.

ORDER: 394 | FOR USE WITH: 462N NETWORK INTERFACE CARD ON XR SERIES PANELS



## 399 Programming Harness

RS-232 DB-9 to 4-wire connection for local uploading/downloading and flash updates.

ORDER: 399 | FOR USE WITH: XTL, XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



## 401 USB Flash Module

The Model 401 USB Flash Module allows installers to easily field update firmware for panels that would otherwise require the use of a computer and a Model 399 Programming Harness. It's equipped with a standard USB 2.0 compatible Type A female connector for interface to a USB Drive, a 4-pin connector between the 401 and the compatible panel and an LED to indicate panel update status. Dimensions: 3 3/8" L x 7/8" W x 1/2" H

ORDER: 401 | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES, CELLCOM, ICOMMSL, AND DUALCOM SERIES



## 525 Replacement Optical Chamber, 10 Pack

Replacement smoke chamber snaps in for easy servicing of 521LX/LXT, 521B/ BXT, 1161 and DMP smoke detectors. Includes 10 replacement smoke chambers.

ORDER: 525 | FOR USE WITH SMOKE DETECTORS



## 431 Output Harness

6-wire harness allows connection of devices to the panel's outputs.

ORDER: 431 | FOR USE WITH XR SERIES PANELS.



## 572 Indicator LED

The 572 is a remote indicator LED with a stainless steel plate. Mounts to any existing single gang box. (12 VDC)

ORDER: 572 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



## SD205 Ethernet Switch

Ethernet switch with 5 10Base-T ports used to integrate 10 Mbps Ethernet and 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet devices. Each port can independently negotiate up to 200 Mbps of bandwidth for best speed and half- or full-duplex mode.

ORDER: SD205 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XR SERIES PANELS



### Accessory Pack



The technician's accessory pack includes: One Panic key label for DMP keypads, three Model 300 4-Wire Harnesses, two Model 330 4-Wire Harnesses, one Model 300-7800-5 5-Wire Harness, one Model 300-7800-12 12-Wire Harness, one Model 333 Noise Suppressor, three Model 309 3.3K EOL Resistors with Wire Leads, three Model 308 10K EOL Resistors, one Model 300 Panel Tamper Harness, five Model 302 2-Pin Jumpers, three Model 305 Relays, one Model 431 XR500 Output Harness, three long plastic standoffs, three short plastic standoffs with screws, eight 1k EOL Resistors, one DMP screwdriver, one 128 MB Micro SD Card, one DMP 1vGB USB Drive, one Panel Key, two .800" Tamper Springs, two 1.25" Tamper Springs, two .200" Tamper Springs and two .900" Tamper Springs.

**ORDER: ACCESSORY PACK | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### Panel Hardware Pack

The Panel Pack contains: Two 3.3k EOL resistors with wire leads, one battery wire set, ten 1k EOL resistors, one 1k ½ watt EOL resistor, one 4-position wire harness, one enclosure door key, and one wireless receiver antenna.

**ORDER: PANEL PACK | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS**

## FIRE

### Smoke Detectors



#### 2W-BLX Photoelectric Smoke Detector

An addressable photoelectric detector that incorporates a state-of-the-art optical sensing chamber and an advanced microprocessor. It includes an addressable single point module for connection to the LX-Bus of the XR Series panels.

**ORDER: 2W-BLX | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE**



#### 2WT-BLX Photoelectric Smoke Detector

An addressable photoelectric detector that incorporates a state-of-the-art optical sensing chamber and an advanced microprocessor. It includes an addressable single point module for connection to the LX-Bus of the XR Series panels. The Model 2WT-BLX features a restorable, built-in, fixed temperature thermal detector and is capable of sensing a temperature higher than 135 degrees F.

**ORDER: 2WT-BLX | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE**

### Pull Stations



#### 850D Manual Pull Station Dual Action

A high-quality, die-cast metal, dual-action manual pull station with SPST contacts and terminal strip connections. Contacts are gold plated to avoid corrosion. The 850D is in compliance with the latest requirements of the ADA.

**ORDER: 850D | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



#### 850D/711S Dual Action Pull Station with Zone Expander

This dual-action manual pull station has SPST contacts, terminal strip connections and gold plated contacts to avoid corrosion. Includes one 711S Zone Expander for addressable applications.

**ORDER: 850D/711S | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 850S Manual Pull Station Single Action

A high-quality, die-cast metal, single-action manual pull station with SPST contacts and terminal strip connections. Contacts are gold plated to avoid corrosion. The 850S is in compliance with the latest requirements of the ADA.

ORDER: 850S | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



### 850S/711S Single Action Pull Station with Zone Expander

A single-action manual pull station with SPST contacts, terminal strip connections and gold plated contacts to avoid corrosion. Includes one 711S Zone Expansion Module for addressable applications.

ORDER: 850S/711S | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANEL



### 850-SB Surface-Mount Backbox

A 1½" deep indoor backbox for installations requiring surface-mountings on masonry or other non-penetrable surfaces.

ORDER: 850-SB | FOR USE WITH: ALL 850 SERIES PULL STATIONS



### 850-WP Surface-Mount Weatherproof Backbox

A 1½" deep indoor/outdoor backbox for installations requiring outdoor surface-mountings on masonry or other exterior non-penetrable surfaces.

ORDER: 850-WP | FOR USE WITH: ALL 850 SERIES PULL STATIONS



### 850-AR Scored Acrylic Breakrods

Replacement breakrods for all 850 Series pull stations. Packaged in cartons of 12.

ORDER: 850-AR | FOR USE WITH: ALL 850 SERIES PULL STATIONS

## Remote Annunciator



### 630F Remote Annunciator

The 32-character LCD readout with full-text displays of system events and menu prompts. The 630F is protected by either keyswitch or code. The keyswitch enables single-button user operation of the Alarm Silence, System Reset, System Test and Fire Drill. Backbox and trim frame included for in-wall installations. (8-16 VDC)

ORDER: 630F-R | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS | REPLACEMENT KEYS ONLY: SW-0181 (SET OF 2)



### 635 Keypad Surface-Mount Conduit Backbox

A 1.75" deep metal backbox for installations requiring conduit or for mounting keypads on masonry walls or other penetrable surfaces. The 635 provides five ¾" × ¾" knockouts and four mounting holes. Dimensions: 10.25" W × 6.88" H × 1.74" D

ORDER: 635-R | FOR USE WITH: 630F KEYPADS



### 635F In Wall Mount Backbox

A 2½" deep in-wall mount metal backbox for installation requiring conduit. The 635 provides five ¾" × ¾" knockouts and four mounting holes. Dimensions: 9.25" × 6.375 × 2.50"

ORDER: 635F-R | FOR USE WITH: 630F KEYPADS

## ACCESS CONTROL

### Credentials



### 1306 Prox Patch

A small, adhesive credential that adheres to nearly anything you normally carry with you. Containing a standard HID proximity device, it allows you to arm/disarm your alarm system or gain access to any DMP security command system. Package of 10.

ORDER: 1306P, 1306P/10 | FOR USE WITH: ALL HID READERS, DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS



### 1326 Proxcard II Card

Thin, durable credit card size, 26-bit proximity cards. Flexible enough to be carried in a wallet. Slot punched for use with a strap clip. Passive no-battery design allows an infinite number of reads. Card read is not affected by body shielding or by being next to metal keys. Package of 10 or 100.

ORDER: 1326/10, 1326/100 | FOR USE WITH: ALL HID READERS, DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS



### 1346 ProxKey III Access Device

Impact-resistant construction, standard key size and consistent read capability make the ProxKey III an ideal choice for an unobtrusive access device. Can be installed on key ring for convenience. (Package of 10 or 100)

ORDER: 1346, 1346/10, 1346/100 | FOR USE WITH: ALL HID READERS, DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS



### 1351 ProxPass

HID's ProxPass is an active tag specifically designed for vehicle access control. Providing convenient access control for parking and fleet management application, ProxPass is the ideal augmentation to an existing or new HID proximity installation. Two- to five-year battery life. Dimensions 3.61" x 2.66" x 0.3"

ORDER: 1351 | FOR USE WITH: MX-5375 MAXIPROX READER



### 1386 IsoProx II Card

Extremely thin, durable and the size of a credit card. Passive, no-battery design allows an infinite number of reads. Provided blank for customization or badging applications. Package of 10.

ORDER: 1386/10 | FOR USE WITH: ALL HID READERS, DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS



### CMC-2 Conekt Mobile Access Credential

Based on MIFARE DESFire EV1 technology to offer an even higher security encryption technology standard than traditional credentials. The credential is stored and activated within the Conekt Mobile Wallet app, which is available on the Apple App or Google Play Stores.

ORDER: CMC-2/10, CMC-2/100 | FOR USE WITH: CSR-35P



### CSK-2 MiFARE Smartcard

A high security contactless DESfire credential in a keytag form factor. It can be installed on key ring for convenience. Pack of 25.

ORDER: CSK-2/25



### DE2 MiFARE DESFire EV1 Smartcard

Manufactured from composite PET plastic and can be directly printed on using an ID Badge Printer. The DE2 comes with 2K memory, ISO 14443 technology and has a read range of 2.5". Dimensions: 2.1" x 3.4" x 0.031"

ORDER: DE2/10, DE2/100 | FOR USE WITH: FARPOINTE DELTA SERIES READERS PURCHASED FROM DMP



### **PSC-1 Standard Light Proximity Card, 10 Pack**

Incorporates radio frequency identification electronics into a thin durable polycarbonate package approximately the size of a standard credit card. Thin and flexible enough to be carried in a wallet or on a strap clip, the PSC-1 replaces the thicker, more rigid proximity cards. Read range up to 8". Dimensions: 2.2" x 3.4" x .6" Package of 10.

**ORDER: PSC-1-H/10 | FOR USE WITH: ALL FARPOINTE DATA READERS AND DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS**



### **PSC-1 Standard Light Proximity Card, 100 Pack**

Incorporates radio frequency identification electronics into a thin durable polycarbonate package approximately the size of a standard credit card. Thin and flexible enough to be carried in a wallet or on a strap clip, the PSC-1 replaces the thicker, more rigid proximity cards. Read range up to 8". Dimensions: 2.2" x 3.4" x .6" Package of 100.

**ORDER: PSC-1-H/100 | FOR USE WITH: ALL FARPOINTE DATA READERS AND DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS**



### **PSK-3 Proximity Key Ring Tag, 10 Pack**

Incorporates proximity technology into a device approximately the size of an automobile key. Small and convenient, the PSK-3 is always there when you need it, on your key ring. Advanced Technology allows PSK-3 programming with up to 26 bits of Wiegand formatted information for universal compatibility with all Wiegand reader applications. Dimensions: 1.2" x 1.5" x .15". Package of 10.

**ORDER: PSK-3-H/10 | FOR USE WITH: ALL FARPOINTE DATA READERS AND DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS**



### **PSC-3 Proximity Key Ring Tag, 100 Pack**

Incorporates proximity technology into a device approximately the size of an automobile key. Small and convenient, the PSK-3 is always there when you need it, on your key ring. Advanced technology allows PSK-3 programming with up to 26 bits of Wiegand formatted information for universal compatibility with all Wiegand reader applications. Dimensions: 1.2" x 1.5" x .15". Package of 100

**ORDER: PSK-3-H/100 | FOR USE WITH: ALL FARPOINTE DATA READERS AND DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS**



### **PSM-2P ISO Imageable Proximity Card, 10 Pack**

This ultra-thin card offers proximity technology and photo identification on a single access control card. Made of PVC, it's also thin, durable and flexible. The PSM-2P card combines photo identification with proximity technology. Save time and money by printing a photo ID directly on the PSM- 2P card with the new generation of photo imaging printers, making the photo, cut, paste and lamination process a thing of the past. Dimensions: 2.1" x 3.4" x .031" Package of 10.

**ORDER: PSM-2P-H/10 | FOR USE WITH: ALL FARPOINTE DATA READERS AND DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS**



### **1346 Keyring**

Keyring for the 1346 ProxKey III Access Control keyfob.

**ORDER: 1346-RING | FOR USE WITH: ALL HID READERS, DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS**



### **1346 Keyfob Metal Rim Key Tag**

Keyring with metal rim key tag for the 1346 ProxKey III Access Control keyfob.

**ORDER: 1346-TAG | FOR USE WITH: ALL HID READERS, DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS**



### 332 Lanyard

34" breakaway nylon black lanyard with split ring.

ORDER: 332 | FOR USE WITH: ANY KEYFOB OR CREDENTIAL

## Modules and Accessories

### 730 3-Port Network Switch for Access Control



Provides a separate data network where network enabled access control devices are installed. When connected to an XR550N/XR550E, the 730 allows communication of network messages to two separate and isolated IP data networks. Alarm messages are sent through the premises network to the Central Station SCS-1R or SCS-VR receiver using the SCS network port of the 730. Access control messages are only sent to a separate network of 734N or 734N-POE Wiegand Interface Modules through the DOORS port of the 730.

ORDER: 730 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES CONTROL PANELS

### 734 Wiegand Interface Module



Allows you to connect Proximity Readers to DMP panels to provide codeless entry, arming, and disarming using access control readers. Provides four programmable zones, a 10 Amp Form C (SPDT) Door Strike relay, built-in piezo with remote annunciation output, data to panel LED, and a four-position terminal for connecting Wiegand format readers. (8.5-28.5 VDC)

ORDER: 734 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

### 734N Network Wiegand Interface Module



Provides codeless entry plus system arming and disarming using DMP access cards or credentials; or customizable for other credentials. Provides programmable door entry strike time from 1-250 seconds, two auxiliary relay outputs, 12/24 VDC power and built-in 10 Amp Form C (SPDT) door release relay.

ORDER: 734N | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

### 734N-POE Network Wiegand Interface Module



Allows both the data and power to be transmitted to the device using industry-standard POE technology. The 734N-POE provides full door access powered off of one device.

ORDER: 734N-POE | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

### 1134 Wireless Wiegand Interface Module



Allows you to use the powerful built-in access control capability of DMP panels with DMP's 900 MHz Two-Way Wireless. DMP panels provide access control, arming and disarming using proximity, mag-stripe, biometric or other Wiegand-output authentication devices. The 1134 connects and operates wirelessly with DMP panels. A keypad may be plugged directly into the 1134 for local programming.

ORDER: 1134 | FOR USE WITH: DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



### 333 Transient Suppressor

Provides transient protection.

ORDER: 333 | FOR USE WITH: 734, AND 734N 734N-POE/WIEGAND INTERFACE MODULES, 7073, 7073A, 7163 AND 7173 KEYPADS



### PB-2 REX Button

This exit control push-button features a 2" diagonal in-wall button illuminated by a 25,000-hour 12/24 VDC incandescent light bulb. The green push-button is mounted on a brushed stainless steel plate.

ORDER: PB-2 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: STAINLESS STEEL WITH GREEN BUTTON



### OP-08C Motion Detector

This high-quality passive infrared sensor used for Request to Exit and security applications is compact and comes in an attractive housing. Offers an AC/DC universal power input, provides selectable Fail Safe or Fail Secure settings and mounts on door moldings or ceilings up to 13' high. (12 or 24 VDC)

ORDER: OP-08CB (BLACK), OP-08CW (WHITE) | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS

## Prox Readers



### CSR-35P Farpointe Data CSR-35 Conekt Bluetooth Reader

This smartcard reader is based on the proven LEGIC® contactless digital RFID platform and interfaces with a wide range of electronic access control systems. The CSR-35P can be installed on a metal door, window frame or flat surface at any entry point, and is also compatible with DMPs DE2 smartcard credential with up to 1.5" read range. With the mobile credential, the CSR-35P also has up to 1.5" read range upon presentation. This single reader comes as a kit with the option to change the back plate for a switch plate or mullion. Dimensions: 1.7" x 4.7" x 1.2". This reader is compatible with the CMC-2 and DE2 credentials.

ORDER: CSR-35P | FOR USE WITH: 734 SERIES, 7073, 7073A, 7173, AND 7873 KEYPADS



### Delta3 Contactless Mullion-Mount Smartcard Reader

Compact design makes it ideal for mounting to metal doors or window frames and other flat surfaces. The reader accepts 5 to 14 volts, covering most voltage requirements. Up to 1.5" read range. Features tamper and weather-resistant epoxy potting. Dimensions: 1.7" x 3.2" x 0.7"

ORDER: DELTA3 | FOR USE WITH: 734 SERIES, 7073, 7073A, 7173, AND 7873 KEYPADS



### Delta5 Contactless Mullion-Mount Smartcard Reader

This reader boasts a thin profile and may be mounted to a standard North American single-gang wall switch box and other flat surfaces. Up to 3" read range. Dimensions: 3" x 4.6" x 0.4". Compatible credentials: DMP DE2 Smartcards and MIFARE DESFire EV1 credentials.

ORDER: DELTA5 | FOR USE WITH: 734 SERIES, 7073, 7073A, 7173, AND 7873 KEYPADS



### Delta6.4 Contactless Smartcard Reader and Keypad

Can be mounted directly to a standard North American single-gang wall box. It incorporates a contactless smartcard reader (13.56 MHz) and a keypad into a single unit, making it ideal for applications requiring an access credential and/or personal identification number (PIN). Up to 2" read range. Dimensions: 3" x 4.6" x 0.75". Compatible credentials: DMP DE2 Smartcards and MIFARE DESFire EV1 credentials.

ORDER: DELTA6.4 | FOR USE WITH: 734 SERIES, 7073, 7073A, 7173, AND 7873 KEYPADS



### P-300 Cascade Proximity Reader

This reader is so small and inconspicuous, you barely know it's there. The P-300 has a 5" read range and can mount directly on metal. The reader accepts 5 to 16 volts. The P-300 has an internal beeper and LED for audio and visual card read verification. Dimensions: 1.7" x 3.2" x .7"

ORDER: P-300-H-A | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173, 7872 AND 7873 KEYPADS





### P-500 Alps Proximity Reader

Features a slim design to match any decor. The reader accepts 5 to 16 volts. The P-500 has an 8" read range and can mount directly on metal without affecting the performance. The reader offers an internal beeper and multi-color LED for audio and visual card read verification.

Dimensions: 3" x 4.6" x .4"

ORDER: P-500-H-A | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173, 7872 AND 7873 KEYPADS



### P-620-H-A Denali Proximity Reader with Keypad

Incorporates HID® and AWID® technology, uses the proven radio frequency identification (RFID) technology and will read up to 5" away. Its sleek and slim design makes it easy to install with a mullion mount to metal doors, window frames and flat surfaces. It's ideal for security applications that require a card and/or a PIN with its back-lit keypad for additional security.

Accepts 5-16 volts. Dimensions: 1.78" x 6.1" x 0.91"

ORDER: P-620-H-A | FOR USE WITH: 734 SERIES, 7073, 7073A, 7173, AND 7873 KEYPADS



### P-640 Patagonia Proximity Reader with Keypad

Accepts access credentials and/or PIN via the keypad. In addition to the internal beeper and color LED for audible and visual card-read verification, the P-640 contains fully potted electronics to prevent damage due to weather and tampering. Accepts 5 to 16 volts.

Dimensions: 3" x 4.6" x .75"

ORDER: P-640-H-A | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173, 7872 AND 7873 KEYPADS



### MP-5365 MiniProx Reader

Slim-line design and charcoal gray color of this proximity reader compliment any decor and is suitable for interior and exterior installation on wall or door mullions. Provides a multicolored LED and selectable sounder for read confirmation. Read range: 2" to 5". (4.75-16 VDC)

Dimensions: 6.0" x 1.7" x 0.75"

ORDER: MP-5365 | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173, AND 7873 KEYPADS | COLOR: CHARCOAL



### MX-5375 MaxiProx™ Reader

Ideal for installations incorporating parking control and long read range applications. The MaxiProx reader packages all the electronics in one rugged, attractive and easy-to-install housing. Read range: up to 6'. Use with the 1351 Prox Pass. (10-28.5 VDC)

Dimensions: 11.8" x 11.8" x 1"

ORDER: MX-5375 | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173, AND 7873 KEYPADS | COLOR: CHARCOAL



### PP-6005B ProxPoint Plus Reader

Compact reader perfect for mounting to walls or door mullions and sealed in a weatherized case. Suitable for interior or exterior proximity access applications and provides a bicolored LED to indicate card read. Read range: 1" to 4". (4.75-16 VDC) Dimensions: 3.135" x 1.7" x 0.51"

ORDER: PP-6005B | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173, AND 7873 KEYPADS.  
COLOR: CHARCOAL. OPTIONAL COVERS FOR PURCHASE: GRAY (PP-G) AND BLACK (PP-B)



### PR-5355-AGK14 ProxPro Reader with Keypad

This card reader's weatherproof design and attractive enclosure allows easy mounting indoors or out. The ProxPro Reader features a read range of up to 8" and can be mounted on glass. Also offers a fully integrated personal identification number keypad for heightened security.

Dimensions: 5" x 5" x 1"

ORDER: PR-5355-AGK14 | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173, 7872 AND 7873 | COLOR: CHARCOAL



## PR-5455 ProxPro® II Reader

Weatherproof design and long read range make this ideal for interior or exterior proximity access applications. Mounts to wall or single gang box and provides a multicolored LED and selectable sounder for confirmation. Internal tamper switch offers additional security. Read range: 4' . (10-28.5 VDC) Dimensions: 5.0" × 5.0" × 1.00"

ORDER: PR-5455 | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173, AND 7873 KEYPADS | COLOR: CHARCOAL



## TL-5395 ThinLine II™ Reader

This switchplate size proximity reader provides an attractive, low-profile option for residential and commercial applications. Mounts on a standard switchplate and provides a multicolored LED and selectable sounder for read confirmation. Read range: 2-5'. (4.75-16 VDC) Dimensions: 4.70" × 3.00" × 0.68"

ORDER: TL-5395 | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173, AND 7873 KEYPADS | COLOR: WHITE

## POWER SUPPLIES

### Batteries



## 318 Battery Harness

Allows you to connect two batteries to the panel's standard battery leads. Suitable for use in fire applications.

ORDER: 318 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



## 318ext Battery Harness Extension

48" extension allows you to extend the panel's battery wires.

ORDER: 318EXT | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



## 318R Battery Harness

Allows you to connect two batteries with ring-style battery leads to the panel. Suitable for use in fire applications.

ORDER: 318R | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES XR SERIES PANELS AND MODEL 366 BATTERY



## 318T Battery Harness

Allows you to connect two batteries to the panel's battery terminals. Suitable for use in fire applications.

ORDER: 318T | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



## 364 1.3 Ah 12 VDC Battery

Single 12 VDC, 1.3 Ah sealed lead-acid battery.

ORDER: 364 | FOR USE WITH: 341B BATTERY BRACKET



## 365 9.0 Ah 12 VDC Battery

Single 12 VDC, 9.0 Ah sealed lead-acid battery. (12 VDC)

ORDER: 365 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



## 366 18.0 Ah 12 VDC Lead-Acid Battery

Single 12 VDC, 18.0 Ah sealed lead-acid battery. Ring-style connection. (12 VDC)

ORDER: 366 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS

**368 5.0 Ah 12 VDC Lead-Acid Battery**

Single 12 VDC, 5.0 Ah sealed lead-acid battery. (12 VDC)

**ORDER: 368 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**

**369 7.0 Ah 12 VDC Lead-Acid Battery**

Single, affordable, 12 VDC, 7.0 Ah sealed lead-acid battery. (12 VDC)

**ORDER: 369 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**

**Power Supplies****505-12PCB 5 Amp Power Supply Replacement PCB**

The 505-12 is a power-limited, switching power supply that meets UL, CSFM, NFPA and FCC compliance standards. The 505-12 is rated for 12 VDC at 5 amps maximum. Each power supply includes battery leads. (115 VAC, 12 VDC)

**ORDER: 505-12PCB | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**

**505-12 Power Supply**

The 505-12 is a power-limited, switching power supply that meets UL, CSFM, NFPA and FCC compliance standards. 505-12 is rated for 12 VDC at 5 amps maximum. Each power supply includes a transformer, battery leads and a metal enclosure. (115 VAC, 12 VDC)

**ORDER: 505-12-G, 505-12PCB, 505-12-R | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**

**505-12 Power Supply**

The 505-12 is a power-limited, switching power supply that meets UL, CSFM, NFPA and FCC compliance standards. Installed in a 350 (L) or 350A (A) enclosure to allow adequate space for up to two back-up batteries and includes a transformer and battery leads. The 505-12 is rated for 12 VDC at 5 amps maximum. (115 VAC, 12 VDC)

**ORDER: 505-12A-G, 505-12L-G, 505-12L-R | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**

**505-12LX Power Supply**

The 505-12LX is a power-limited, switching power supply that meets UL, CSFM, NFPA and FCC compliance standards. 505-12LX is rated for 12 VDC at 5 amps maximum. Provides two independent Class B NAC outputs. Each power supply includes a transformer, battery leads and a metal enclosure. (115 VAC, 12 VDC)

**ORDER: 505-12LX-G, 505-12LX-R | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XR SERIES PANELS**

**Transformers****321 40 VA Plug-in Transformer**

A 16.5 VAC, 40 VA transformer for XT Series panels. Screw to secure to outlet included.

**ORDER: 321 | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES PANELS**

**322 56 VA Wire-in Transformer**

A 16 VAC, 56 VA transformer for use with XR Series panels when charging two or more batteries. Features a built-in PTC. Mounted in enclosure. Dimensions: 6.2" x 6.2" x 3"

**ORDER: 322 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: GRAY**



## 323 56 VA Wire-in Transformer

A 16 VAC, 56 VA transformer for use with XR Series Panels when charging two or more batteries. Preassembled on a mounting plate. Mounts into 341, 350 or 350A enclosure ordered separately.

ORDER: 323 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



## 324 100 VA Wire-in Transformer

A 16 VAC, 100 VA transformer for use with DMP XR Series panels when charging four or more batteries. Features a built-in PTC. Mounted in an enclosure and meets UL and NFPA compliance standards.

ORDER: 324 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



## 324P 100 VA Wire-in Transformer

A 16 VAC, 100 VA transformer for use with DMP XR Series panels when charging four or more batteries. Mounted on a mounting plate for installation in a 350 Large Panel Enclosure.

ORDER: 324P | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



## 325 Terminal Strip with Cover

A two-position terminal strip with safety cover for use with the Model 350 and 350A large enclosures when connecting 120 VAC line voltage to a wire-in transformer. Transformer bracket included.

ORDER: 325 | FOR USE WITH: 350 AND 350A LARGE ENCLOSURE



## 327 50 VA Plug-In Transformer

A 16.5 VAC, 50 VA transformer for use with XR Series panels when charging two or more batteries.

ORDER: 327, 327-CAN | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



## 371-1000U-W Replacement Transformer, Cable and Strap for XTLtouch USB Panels

Replacement 5 V 1 Amp USB transformer and strap for XTLtouch panels.

ORDER: 371-1000U-W | FOR USE WITH: XTLTUCH PANELS



## 371-500B-W Replacement Transformer, Cable and Strap for 3000 Series Gateway Hubs

Replacement transformer, cable and strap for 3000 Series Gateway Hubs.

ORDER: 371-500B-W | FOR USE WITH: 3000 SERIES GATEWAY HUBS



## 372-500-W 12V 500mA Power Supply

Replacement 12 V 500 mA DC plug-in power supply with screw terminals for XTL Series control panel.

ORDER: 372-500-W | FOR USE WITH: XTLPLUS AND XTLTUCH CONTROL PANELS



## 376 12 Volt Wall Plug-in Power Supply

A 12 volt DC 600 mA adapter for use with a Barrel Jack Connector.

ORDER: 376 | FOR USE WITH: 1100R WIRELESS RECEIVERS

**376L 12 Volt Wall Plug-in Power Supply**

12 volt DC adapter power supply with flying leads.

ORDER: 376L | FOR USE WITH: 1100R WIRELESS RECEIVERS

**378 Barrel Connector with Cord**

Provides an optional connection to a 12 VDC power supply.

ORDER: 378 | FOR USE WITH: 1114, 1116, 1117 AND 1118 WIRELESS MODULES

**MODULES AND EXPANDERS****Auxiliary Modules****370 Lightning Suppressor**

External lightning suppressor for use with any DMP or other manufacturer's panel. Provides transient protection and RF isolation on both AC power and telephone lines. Phone, AC and ground wires connect to on board terminal strips.

ORDER: 370 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS

**370RJ Lightning Suppressor**

External lightning suppressor for use with any DMP or other manufacturer's panel. Provides transient protection and RF isolation on both AC power and telephone lines. Phone lines connect to modular jacks while AC and ground wires connect to on board terminal strips.

ORDER: 370RJ | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS

**270 Network Transient Suppressor**

This module provides surge suppression from the Ethernet for the protection of DMP panels. In UL applications, the Model 270 must be used if the switch is not installed in the same room as the panel.

ORDER: 270 | FOR USE WITH: XR150|XR550 SERIES PANELS

**277 Trouble Annunciator**

An audible trouble alert that may be installed in place of the Model 893A Module for XR150/ XR550 Series control panels.

ORDER: 277, 277CAN | FOR USE WITH: XR150|XR550 SERIES PANELS

**860 Relay Output Module**

Can be used for electrical isolation between the alarm panel and other systems or for switching voltage to control various functions. Includes one relay and provides three additional sockets for expansion of up to four relays. (12 VDC)

ORDER: 860 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS

**860-4 Relay Output Module**

Can be used for electrical isolation between the alarm panel and other systems or for switching voltage to control various functions. The 860-4 includes one built-in relay plus three additional relays (Model 305 Plug-in Output Relay).

ORDER: 860-4 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



### 861 Power Distribution/4 Wire Bus Module

Provides multiple auxiliary power terminals and additional keypad and/or LX-Bus connectors for a clean installation. Maximum current handling capacity of 8 amps on terminal J1. (12 VDC or 24 VDC)

**ORDER: 861 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 865 Style W/X Notification Module

Provides supervision for ground faults, opens and shorts on notification appliance circuits. Suitable for use with 2- or 4-wire 12 or 24 VDC circuits. Provides Trouble and Ground Fault LEDs, Bell Silence switch and N/C dry contact trouble contacts. (9.6-14.2 VDC)

**ORDER: 865 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 866 Style W Notification Module

Supervises one Style W Notification circuit for opens, shorts and ground faults. Capable of switching 12 VDC internal or 24 VDC external power supply. Provides dry contact output for external bell trouble condition and manual bell silence switch. (12 VDC)

**ORDER: 866 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 867 LX-Bus™ Addressable Notification Module

Provides one supervised Style W circuit for 12 or 24 VDC notification devices. The 867 connects to the LX-Bus and provides supervision for Ground Fault, Open and Short conditions on the notification circuit. (12 VDC)

**ORDER: 867 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS**



### 869 Style D Initiating Module

Provides two Style D initiating 4-wire circuits for connecting waterflow switches and non-powered burglary and fire devices. The 869 supervises both zones for Opens, Shorts and Ground Fault conditions. (8-25 VDC)

**ORDER: 869 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS**



### 893A Dual Phone Line Module

Installs into the panel enclosure and connects to the panel through a wire harness and phone cord. The 893A supervises the main and backup phone lines for sustained drop in voltage, and alerts users with a built-in sounder and indication at the keypad and monitoring center. (12 VDC)

**ORDER: 893A | OR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS**

## Expansion Modules



### 708 Bus Extender Modules

For applications such as long wire runs between buildings, in noisy environments or where the LX-Bus is run bundled with other wires, such as telephone company wire. Mounted in two-piece, high-impact ivory plastic case for easy installation. Two 708 modules included. (8-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 708 | FOR USE WITH: ALL KEYPAD BUS AND LX-BUS™ CIRCUITS**





### 710 Bus Splitter/Repeater Module

Allows you to expand the typical LX-Bus or keypad bus installation number of devices and the length of wire. As a splitter, the 710 provides superior mechanical wire connecting capability for up to three additional LX-Bus circuits. Mounted in two-piece, high-impact ivory plastic case for easy installation. (8-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 710 | FOR USE WITH: ALL KEYPAD BUS AND LX-BUS™ CIRCUITS**



### 711 Zone Expansion Module

Single-zone expander with rotary-switch addressing and convenient screw terminal connections. Mounted in two-piece, high-impact ivory plastic case for easy installation. Includes EOL resistors. (8.8-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 711 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 711S Zone Expansion Module

The 711S is a flying lead style, single-zone, addressable expansion module that allows you to increase the number of reporting zones available on DMP panels. Includes 1K ohm resistor.

**ORDER: 711S | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 712-8 Zone Expansion Module

Addressable expander with eight grounded burglary zones with dip switch addressing. Provides three-hole pattern for simple installation in panel enclosure. Includes EOL resistors. (8.5-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 712-8 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 714 Zone Expansion Module

Expander with four 5 VDC Class B zones and rotary-switch addressing. Mounted in high-impact plastic case for easy installation. The module snaps into the cover allowing installation with base or directly onto a wall or switch plate. Includes EOL resistors and 12-wire harness. (8.5-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 714 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 714-8 Series Zone Expansion Module

Terminal block installation for eight burglary or Class B non-powered fire devices. 20-gauge enclosure with ½" or ¾" conduit knockouts. Includes enclosure with lock and key plus EOL resistors. (8.8-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 714-8 (8 ZONE), 714-8-R, 714-8L-G, 714-8L-R, 714-8PCB | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 714-16 Series Zone Expansion Module

Terminal block installation for 16 burglary or Class B non-powered fire devices. 20-gauge enclosure with ½" or ¾" conduit knockouts. Includes enclosure with lock and key plus EOL resistors. (8.8-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 714-16 (16 ZONE), 714-16-R, 714-16L-G, 714-16L-R, 714-16PCB | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 714-18T Zone Expansion Module

Includes the 718T Plug-in Screw Terminal. Four 5 VDC powered zones, 12-wire harness and rotary-switch addressing with screw-type terminal connection for 14- to 22-gauge device wiring. (8.8-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 714-18T | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 714-19T Zone Expansion Module

Includes the 719T Terminal Board. Four 5 VDC powered zones, 12-wire harness and rotary-switch addressing with dual terminal strips. (8.8-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 714-19T | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 714-X Zone Expansion Module

Four 5 VDC Class B zones and rotary-switch addressing. Module and harness mounted in snap-track housing. Includes 12-wire harness. (No enclosure, Non-UL, 8.8-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 714-X, 714-X-18T | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 715 Zone Expansion Module

Four 12 VDC Class B zones for two-wire smoke detectors and other powered or non-powered devices. Rotary-switch addressing. The module snaps into cover for installation with base or directly onto wall or switch plate. Includes 3.3k EOL resistors and 12-wire harness. (8.8-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 715 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 715-8 Series Zone Expansion Module

Terminal block installation in a standard enclosure for eight 12 VDC powered zones supporting two-wire smoke detectors or other fire alarm initiating devices. 20-gauge enclosure with 1/2" or 3/4" conduit knockouts. Includes 340 red enclosure with lock and key plus EOL resistors. (9.9-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 715-8 (8 ZONE), 715-8PCB, 715-16PCB | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 715-16 Zone Expansion Module

Terminal block installation in a standard enclosure for 16 12VDC powered zones supporting two-wire smoke detectors or other fire alarm initiating devices. Includes red Model 340 20-gauge enclosure with 1/2" or 3/4" conduit knockouts, lock and key and EOL resistors. (9.9-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 715-18 (16 ZONE) | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 715-18T Zone Expansion Module

Includes the 718T Plug-in Screw Terminal. Four 12 VDC Class B zones and rotary-switch addressing with screw-type terminal connection for 14- to 22-gauge device wiring. (9.9-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 715-18T | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 715-20T Zone Expansion Module

Includes the 720T Terminal Board. Four 12 VDC Class B zones and rotary-switch addressing with dual terminal strips. (9.9-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 715-20T | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### 716 Output Expansion Module

Four programmable Form C (SPDT) relays and four open collector annunciator outputs on one module. Use the outputs for remote zone and system annunciation or environmental control applications. Harness included. (8.8-15 VDC)

**ORDER: 716 | FOR USE WITH: ALL LX-BUS CIRCUITS**



### 717 Graphic Annunciator Module

Provides 20 annunciator outputs (open collector) that follow the armed or bypassed state of the panel's zones. Multiple 717 modules can be installed to remotely annunciate every zone in the system. (8.8-15 VDC)

ORDER: 717 | FOR USE WITH: ALL LX-BUS CIRCUITS



### 718T Plug-in Screw Terminal

Plugs onto 714 or 715 Zone Expansion Module header to provide a screw-type terminal connection for 14- to 22-gauge device wiring. To order with the 714 or 715 modules, specify 714-18T or 715-18T.

ORDER: 718T | FOR USE WITH: 714 AND 715 ZONE EXPANDER MODULES



### 719T Terminal Boards

Dual terminal strips allow wiring from zones on 714 zone expanders and pass through wiring from panel's LX-Bus. Accommodates 14- to 22-gauge wire and provides individual 1K EOL resistors for zone termination and dual-ended 12-wire harness. To order with the 714, specify 714-19T.

ORDER: 719T | FOR USE WITH: 714 ZONE EXPANDER MODULES



### 721T Terminal Strip

Terminal strip for wiring from zones on the panel. The terminal strip accommodates 14- to 22-gauge wire and provide individual EOL resistors for zone termination.

ORDER: 721T | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



### 736P Radionics POPIT Interface Module

Allows existing POPIT, POPEX and OctoPOPIT modules and wiring to be left while upgrading the Radionics control panel to a DMP panel. Supervises up to 100 POPIT zones from the DMP LX-Bus and up to 32 zones on the keypad bus. (12 VDC)

ORDER: 736P | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



### 736V V-Plex Interface Module

Allows you to interface a V-Plex® polling loop panel, while maintaining the existing wiring. No need to pull wire.

ORDER: 736V | FOR USE WITH: DMP XR SERIES PANELS AND HONEYWELL PANELS



### 738A Ademco™ Interface Module

Allows up to 32 zones of Ademco series 5800 wireless devices to DMP XT Series and XR Series panels. Includes two Model 300 4-wire harnesses. (12 VDC)

ORDER: 738A | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



### 738I ITI™ Interface Module

Allows you to incorporate up to 96 zones of ITI™ wireless devices to DMP panels. Includes two Model 300 4-wire harnesses. (12 VDC)

ORDER: 738I | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



## 738T Wireless Translator

Allows technicians to convert non-DMP systems with existing one way, low frequency, wireless transmitters to communicate with XT and XR Series panels. The 738T is compatible with transmitters that operate at 319.5 (GE Interlogix) or 345 MHz (Honeywell 5800 and/or 2GIG Series Wireless) and can be wired directly to the keypad bus of an XT or XR Series panel. Transmitters that have been learned into the 738T are able to send supervision and low battery messages to the panel.

**ORDER: 738T | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP PANELS**

## MONITORING CENTER

### Receiver Products



## SCS-1R Network Enabled Receiver

An advanced, highly reliable monitoring center receiver that can monitor dialer, LAN/WAN or Internet accounts for alarm, trouble, user and system reports. Full English readout on all alarm messages and optional output to a host computer.

Includes:

- SCS-RACK with multibus cage and fan, and membrane keypad with LCD display
- SCS-104 Line Cards
- SCS-110 Modem Power Card
- SCS-120 Multibus Power Supply Card
- SCS-130 Transformer Card
- SCS-150 Main Processor Card
- SCS-203 Convenience Panel
- SCS-208 Power Cord



## SCS-104 Line Card

Provides four digital dialer (DD) lines and a network connection for communication to DMP panels. Each card includes one shielded eight-pin modular connector (J1) for the digital data network connection. This allows the SCS-1R Receiver to accept alarm and system messages over a network from DMP panels. Each card also includes a non-shielded eight-pin modular connector (J3) that supports up to four digital dialer lines when connected to a standard RJ61 jack.

**ORDER: SCS-104 | FOR USE WITH: SCS-1R SECURITY CONTROL RECEIVER**



## SCS-105 SDLC Single Line Service Receiver

Provides one line of dialer or multiplex operation. Capable of proprietary receiver or remote uploading/downloading operations. Includes serial cable for connection to IBM or compatible computer using DMP Remote Link™ or System Link™ software.

**ORDER: SCS-105 | FOR USE WITH: STAND-ALONE IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS RUNNING DMP REMOTE LINK™ OR SYSTEM LINK™ SOFTWARE**



## SCS-110 Modem Power Card

Provides power to a maximum of five line cards through the receiver's backplane connectors. No additional cables are needed.

**ORDER: SCS-110 | FOR USE WITH: SCS-1R SECURITY CONTROL RECEIVER**



## SCS-120 Multibus Power Card

Provides power to the main processor card (SCS-1062) through the receiver's backplane connectors. Monitors the condition of the processor card and the voltage output of the SCS-110 Modem Power Supply Card as well as its own internal voltages. No additional cables are needed.

**ORDER: SCS-120 | FOR USE WITH: SCS-1R SECURITY CONTROL RECEIVER**



### SCS-130 Transformer Card

Powers the modem and multibus power supply cards. Terminals are provided for connecting 120 VAC to the system, and a power cord is provided for connecting to the multibus rack cooling fan.

ORDER: SCS-130 | FOR USE WITH: SCS-1R SECURITY CONTROL RECEIVER



### SCS-150 Main Processor Card

The SCS-150 provides a battery-backed 5000 event buffer and the fast transmission speeds and high data integrity of the Serial 3 communications format.

ORDER: SCS-150, SCS-150/UPDATE | FOR USE WITH: SCS-1R SECURITY CONTROL RECEIVER



### SCS150/CONVERT Conversion Kit for SCS-150

Required for the conversion from the SCS-1062 in the SCS-1R Receiver to the SCS-150 Processor Board.

ORDER: SCS-150, SCS-150/UPDATE | FOR USE WITH: SCS-1R SECURITY CONTROL RECEIVER



### SCS1R-Spares

Spare board kit. Includes: SCS-150, SCS-104, SCS-110, SCS-120, SCS-130 and Keypad PCB.

ORDER: SCS1R-SPARES | FOR USE WITH: SCS-1R SECURITY CONTROL RECEIVER



### SCS-203 Convenience Panel

Mounts on the back of the receiver and provides three cable connectors for attaching a local printer and host computer. Includes necessary cables for connecting to the receiver components.

ORDER: SCS-203 | FOR USE WITH: SCS-1R SECURITY CONTROL RECEIVER AND SCS-150 PROCESSOR BOARD



### SCS-204 Host Cable

Allows you to connect the receiver host output to the Remote Link computer. The SCS-204 is 25 feet long with a DB-25 male and DB-25 female connector on each end.

ORDER: SCS-204 | FOR USE WITH: SCS-1R SECURITY CONTROL RECEIVER



### SCS-206 Keypad and Linecard Cables

Connects the keypad and the linecard with the SCS-150 Processor Board.

ORDER: SCS-206 | FOR USE WITH: SCS-150 MAIN PROCESSOR CARD



### SCS-208 Power Cord

Connects the various system voltages between the transformer card and the SCS-120 Multibus Power Supply Card.

ORDER: SCS-208 | FOR USE WITH: SCS-1R SECURITY CONTROL RECEIVER



### SCS-186T Printer

This printer's small footprint makes it ideal for use in your system configuration. The operator panel control of character sets, form length and other frequently used functions makes the SCS-186T quite easy to use. The printer also has a "lockout" feature to prevent unauthorized setting changes. (Non-UL)

ORDER: SCS-186T | FOR USE WITH: SCS-1R SECURITY CONTROL RECEIVER OR AS AN UPGRADE KIT TO AN SCS-1 RECEIVER





### SCS-RACK

Enclosure for SCS-1R with multibus cage and fan and membrane keypad with LCD display. Includes everything you need to update an existing SCS-1 Receiver to SCS-1R. Does not include SCS-101 line cards.

**ORDER: SCS-RACK | FOR USE WITH: SCS-1R SECURITY CONTROL RECEIVER OR AS AN UPGRADE KIT TO AN SCS-1 RECEIVER**



### 395 SCS-105 Data Cable

This data cable is used to connect a PC to the SCS-105 Receiver.

**ORDER: 395 | FOR USE WITH: SCS-105 SDLC SINGLE LINE RECEIVER**



### SCS-CTM

Table management software ensures no check-ins are lost when an SCS-101 line card is replaced. Can also be used to mirror the primary receiver SCS-101 Check-in Table for use on a secondary receiver SCS-101.

**ORDER: SCS-CTM | FOR USE WITH: SCS-101 AND SCS-104 LINE CARDS | SINGLE WORKSTATION LICENSE**



### SCS-VR

This virtual receiver is a software-only receiver solution that can run on a single server or multiple servers acting as a single server. Scalable from one to hundreds of thousands of network control panels, it delivers all of the unique DMP advantages, including improved panel-to-receiver path redundancy, as well as both inbound and outbound TCP network connections to automation, all with no proprietary hardware. Annual support available for all account levels.

**ORDER: SCS-VR 500, SCS-VR 1000, SCS-VR 2500, SCS-VR 5000, SCS-VR 10000, SCS-VR 20000, SCS-VR 30000, SCS-VR 5GRP/UPG**

## Software



### 1301 USB Computer Proximity Reader

This innovative proximity reader enables you to significantly increase the efficiency of entering user codes when using Remote Link and System Link Management software. By providing simple proximity card enrollment into system software, the Admin Reader is beneficial for every system administrator. 1301I is for iClass Series only.

**ORDER: 1301I, 1301P | FOR USE WITH: SYSTEM LINK™ AND REMOTE LINK™ SOFTWARE**



### 1301N ADMIN Reader

This small, innovative proximity reader enables you to significantly increase the efficiency of entering user codes when using System Link, Remote Link, Entré, Dealer Admin or VirtualKeypad.com. Simply plug in the reader to your computer's USB and begin scanning credentials. Adds to computer like a keyboard and requires no drivers or software.

**ORDER: 1301N | FOR USE WITH: SYSTEM LINK, REMOTE LINK, ENTRÉ, DEALER ADMIN AND VIRTUALKEYPAD.COM**



### System Link™

End user management software allows you to set up account files, authorize users and connect to panels to maintain User Codes, Schedules, Holiday Dates and Profiles.

**ORDER: SYSTEM LINK, COMMAND ADD (ADDITIONAL SINGLE WORK STATION LICENSE) | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP PANELS NEW AND OLD | SINGLE WORKSTATION LICENSE**





### Link Server

Allows multiple Remote Link computers to access a Remote Link database located on a network server. Link Server provides a server database and is designed for applications where more than three computers must perform extensive database access operations at the same time.

**ORDER: LINK SERVER | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP PANELS NEW AND OLD | SINGLE WORKSTATION LICENSE**



### Remote Link™

Panel management software allows you to maintain subscriber accounts, trap panels and change programming, all from a remote computer such as a laptop. The many functions and capabilities of Remote Link provide you with a software program that allows you to effortlessly maintain subscriber accounts.

**ORDER: REMOTE LINK | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP PANELS NEW AND OLD. | SINGLE WORKSTATION LICENSE**



### Account Groups Module

Provides the time-saving ability to assign, update, change, or delete user codes on multiple panels at the same time. Using the Account Groups module, you can group panels together under one name. Associate the groups by location, business or other logical grouping. Software license supports up to three workstations.

**ORDER: ACCOUNT GROUPS 10 (1-10), ACCOUNT GROUPS 50 (1-50), ACCOUNT GROUPS 100 (1-100), ACCOUNT GROUPS 500 (1-500), ACCOUNT GROUPS 1000 (1-1000), ACCOUNT GROUPS ADD (ADDITIONAL SINGLE WORKSTATION LICENSE) | FOR USE WITH: SYSTEM LINK AND REMOTE LINK**



### Advanced Reporting Module

Provides powerful filtering capabilities to create specific reports. You can create reports using the panel's event buffer or by using the PC Log Reports feature. Additionally, you may connect to the Advanced Reporting Module through a direct connection or network connection. Software license supports up to three workstations.

**ORDER: ADVANCED 10 (1-10), ADVANCED 50 (1-50), ADVANCED 100 (1-100), ADVANCED 500 (1-500), ADVANCED 1000 (1-1000), ADVANCED ADD (ADDITIONAL SINGLE WORKSTATION LICENSE) | FOR USE WITH: SYSTEM LINK™ AND REMOTE LINK™**



### Alarm Monitoring Module

Installs with Remote Link or System Link to add alarm messaging and acknowledgment for small proprietary monitoring centers, guard stations or campuses, with or without the ability to remotely program the panels. Software license supports up to three workstations.

**ORDER: ALRM MON 10 (1-10), ALRM MON 100 (1-50), ALRM MON 100 (1-100), ALRM MON ADD (ADDITIONAL SINGLE WORKSTATION LICENSE) | FOR USE WITH: SYSTEM LINK™ AND REMOTE LINK™**



### SQL Database Module

Allows large corporate users to configure an ODBC connection to an existing Microsoft SQL server installation. It allows for up to five seats/licenses. If more than five seats are required, the SQL Module ADD offers additional single licenses that adds onto your Remote Link and System Link programs.

**ORDER: SQL MODULE, SQL MODULE ADD | FOR USE WITH: REMOTE LINK**

### VIDEO AND AUTOMATION

#### SecureCom™ Cameras and Accessories



##### Indoor/Outdoor Bullet Camera

The V-4010B-1 is an indoor/outdoor bullet camera with 1.3 megapixel resolution and IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 30 meters. Dimensions: 3.0" H x 2.4" W x 5.5" D

ORDER: V-4010B-1



##### Indoor Cube PIR Camera

The V-4020C-1 is an indoor cube PIR camera with 1.3 megapixel resolution and IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 10 meters. Dimensions: 5.2" H x 2.8" W x 3.6" D

ORDER: V-4020C-1



##### HD IP Motorized Indoor Camera

The V-4030PT-1 is a HD IP motorized indoor camera with 1.0 megapixel resolution and IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 10 meters. It also features a pan/tilt rotation. Dimensions: 5.51" H x 4.49" W

ORDER: V-4030PT-1



##### Indoor/Outdoor Fixed Dome Infrared Camera

The V-4050D-1 is an indoor/outdoor fixed dome infrared camera with 1.3 megapixel resolution and IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 30 meters. Dimensions: 4.4" Dia x 3.2"H

ORDER: V-4050D-1



##### Wireless Access Point

This high-speed wireless access Point comes pre-configured for easy set up with SecureCom Video cameras. It offers 300 Mbps wireless speed, supports multiple operation modes and supports Power over Ethernet (PoE). WPA and WPA2. WPS encrypted connection can be set up with a single-button push. Up to 100' range.

ORDER: V-IP1006RR | FOR USE WITH: V-4050D-1, V-4020C-1, V-4010B-1, V-4030PT-1, XTLPLUS



##### DC Power Supply Extension

Use this 10' DC power extension cable when cameras aren't located near an existing outlet. This cable works with most cameras using a 5 V power supply. Multiple cables may be used together when more than 100 feet is needed to reach an electrical outlet.

ORDER: V-4000-EXT10-5V, V-4000-EXT10-12V | FOR USE WITH: HIKIVISION VIDEO CAMERA - V-4030PT-1



##### SecureCom Camera Mounting Plate

White steel camera mounting plate for use with electrical single-gang boxes and the SecureCom Wireless Bullet or Dome cameras. Simply use the included screws to connect the mounting plate to the existing electrical box, then mount up the cameras to the threaded pems that are aligned for either camera.

ORDER: V-4000-PLATE-1 | FOR USE WITH: SECURECOM WIRELESS BULLET OR DOME CAMERAS



### V-4060DB Video Doorbell

Provides 1080p high-definition video with a 180-degree field of view. It offers both day and night functionality. It is fully integrated with the Virtual Keypad app with full audio and video support. It works over a Wi-Fi connection using the existing doorbell wires for easy installation. Note: The V-4060DB includes all four housing colors (black, charcoal, silver, white) and one power kit.

**ORDER: V-4060DB**



### V-4060DB Replacement Cover Plate for Video Doorbell

Available in black, charcoal, silver and white. 10 Pack.

**ORDER: V-4060DB-BLACK/10, V-4060DB-CHARCOAL/10, V-4060DB-SILVER/10, V-4060DB-WHITE/10 | FOR USE WITH: V-4060DB**



### V-4060DB-HW Doorbell Plastic - Horizontal

A horizontal wedge for wall mounting the doorbell.

**ORDER: V-4060DB-HW | FOR USE WITH: V-4060DB**



### V-4060DB-VW Doorbell Plastic - Vertical

A vertical wedge for wall mounting the doorbell.

**ORDER: V-4060DB-VW | FOR USE WITH: V-4060DB**



### V-4060DB-PK Doorbell Power Kit

Use as a power booster to any pre-existing mechanical doorbell chime to ensure it receives the necessary amount of power to function properly.

**ORDER: V-4060DB-PK | FOR USE WITH: V-4060DB**

## Z-Wave®

### Z-Wave Plus Interface Module

Provides communication with Z-Wave/Z-Wave Plus devices such as light controls, light bulbs, door locks, garage door openers and thermostats for residential or small commercial installations. The 738Zplus easily connects to the panel's keypad bus and unifies the control of home electronics using an integrated wireless network. Control devices using the Virtual Keypad app or the 7800/9800 keypads. Z-Wave Plus is the industry standard for easy-to-install home automation. The technology uses a low-power RF radio signal with a device-to-device range of approximately 150'. Control up to 140 devices with XR Series panels and up to 140 devices on XT Series panels.

**ORDER: 738Z+ | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS**



### Z-99100 Z-Wave Door Deadbolt

This one-touch locking motorized deadbolt replaces conventional deadbolts where keyed entry and security is needed. Simply enter your personalized code, and you can enter your home with the convenience of keyless entry and a back-lit keypad for increased visibility. While it's as easy to install and use, the Z-Wave Door Deadbolt delivers increased strength and security with patented side locking bar technology. Through a web-enabled device, users can remotely check door lock status and lock or unlock the door. Available in polished brass, satin nickel and venetian bronze.

**ORDER: Z-99100-077, Z-99100-079, Z-99100-079 | FOR USE WITH: DMP Z-WAVE CONTROLLERS. | COLORS: POLISHED BRASS, SATIN NICKEL, VENETIAN BRONZE**





### Z-Wave LED Light Bulb

The Z-39723 Z-Wave LED Light Bulb screws into any normal light bulb socket, making it the fastest and most efficient way to take wireless control of lighting in your home or small business. The Z-39723 consumes only 9 watts of energy and is also fully dimmable. Pair with Z-Wave lights, locks, and thermostats to take total control of your home or small business. The Z-39723 is compatible with the Virtual Keypad app.

**ORDER: Z-39723 | FOR USE WITH: 738Z+ MODULE**



### Z-Wave Garage Door Controller

Compatible with virtually any automatic garage door opener. Installers only have to "pair" the unit into the Gateway of the current garage door opener to provide simple wireless control. Combine with Z-Wave lights, locks and thermostats for total home or business control. Compatible with the Virtual Keypad app.

**ORDER: Z-GD00Z-4 | FOR USE WITH: 738Z+ MODULE**



### Demo Kwikset Door Lock Desk Stand

Use with Z-Wave compatible Kwikset Locks.

**ORDER: Z-99100-STAND | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL, AND XR150|XR550 SERIES PANELS WITH THE 738Z+ MODULE**



### Z-Wave Thermostat

Fully programmable, with complete Z-Wave communication. Can even operate as a Z-Wave repeater. Its battery-only operation means it does not require the fifth wire during installation, making this a quick install for technicians so they can spend more time showing the end user how the thermostat works.

**ORDER: Z-5010T | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL, AND XR150/XR550 SERIES PANELS WITH THE 738Z+ MODULE**



### Z-Wave Light Module

Enables dimmable remote control of lights or lamps. Simply plug the module into a wall outlet and then plug in your existing lamp or light.

**ORDER: Z-PD300EMZ5-1 | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL, AND XR SERIES PANELS WITH THE 738Z+ MODULE**



### Z-Wave Appliance Module

Enables remote control of lights or small appliances. Simply plug the module into a wall outlet and then plug in your existing lamp or appliance.

**ORDER: Z-PS15EMZ5-1 | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL, AND XR SERIES PANELS WITH THE 738Z+ MODULE**



DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS

## MARKETING SUPPORT

### Promotional Items



#### DMP Apparel — Lands End

Order dress shirts, caps, vest, polos, jackets, active wear and more at: [Business.LandsEnd.com/Store/DMP](http://Business.LandsEnd.com/Store/DMP).



#### DMP USB Flash Drive

1 GB USB flash drive with DMP logo. Package of 5.

ORDER: AD-0022/5



#### DMP Black Vinyl Carrying Case

Soft, vinyl carrying case with yellow DMP logo and zipper closure. Designed to house the 7800 Touchscreen Keypad demo system.

ORDER: AD-0025



#### DMP Pocket Level

The AD-0035 is a 5" level that fits easily into a tool pouch or pocket and even has a clip to keep it secured.

ORDER: AD-0034



#### DMP Coffee Mug

Black ceramic coffee mug.

ORDER: AD-0026



#### DMP Screwdriver

Handy pocket screwdriver with straight blade. Black with gold DMP logo.

ORDER: AD-0002



#### DMP Golf Balls

One sleeve of three Titleist NXT Distance golf balls. A black and gold DMP logo appears on each white golf ball.

ORDER: AD-0009



#### DMP Camo Logo Cap

Camo olive/tan brushed cotton twill cap with DMP logo.

ORDER: AD-0019-TAN

### Sales Literature



#### Product Catalog on CD

View our complete line of products via our electronic catalog.

ORDER: CD-0007



### **System Link™**

This full-color brochure highlights the features of System Link, DMP's end user alarm panel management software. System Link allows users to easily control their DMP system from their personal computers. End users are able to set up new system users, configure new panel accounts, monitor system status and more. Package of 25.

**ORDER: LT-0600/25**



### **Commercial Diecut Thinline/Aqualite Brochure**

Actual-size brochure design is an attractive and practical leave-behind that shows commercial prospects just how good security can look. Package of 25.

**ORDER: LT-0873**



### **Residential Diecut Thinline/Aqualite Brochure**

Actual-size brochure design is an attractive and practical leave-behind that shows residential prospects just how good security can look. Package of 25.

**ORDER: LT-0876/25**



### **Product Catalog**

The DMP Catalog helps make your ordering experience quick and easy. The DMP catalog includes all that we currently offer with photos and descriptions to help you make sure you're ordering exactly what you need.

**ORDER: LT-0898**



### **Retail Security Brochure**

Make a professional first impression with these dynamic new brochures featuring your retail applications expertise. Package of 25.

**ORDER: LT-0927/25**



### **Government Solutions Brochure**

Make a professional first impression with these dynamic brochures featuring your government applications expertise. Package of 25.

**ORDER: LT-0928/25**



### **Thinline Icon Keypad Brochure**

Targeted to both residential and commercial installations where style and ease-of-use are key components of the sale. Also includes a call-out page of features and benefits. Package of 25.

**ORDER: LT-0959**



### **Retail "Making Connections" End User Brochure**

Presents an overview of the importance and benefits of the various communication options available between the XT Series panel and the monitoring service, as well as solutions to protect their inventory and employees. Imprint your logo and address on the back of the brochure. Package of 25.

**ORDER: LT-0993/25**



**Entré Brochure**

Highlights the features of Entré, which allows users to manage both intrusion and access control in one easy-to-use software application. System managers can now have fast, simple point-and-click control over every aspect of their security systems. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1022/25

**DMP Corporate Brochure**

Get to know DMP better with our corporate brochure. Learn about our features and benefits as well as our history of innovation. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1040/25

**Access Control Brochure**

Make a professional first impression with this dynamic brochure featuring your access control expertise. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1054/25

**School Security Brochure**

Make a professional first impression with this dynamic brochure featuring your expertise in security solutions for schools. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1064/25

**Campus Security Brochure**

Make a professional first impression with this dynamic new brochure featuring your campus applications expertise. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1065/25

**Fire Communications Invoice Stuffers**

Perfect for upselling to existing or new customers with fire applications. This quick and easy sales tool promotes the latest money-saving fire alarm communication innovation. These invoice stuffers are sized to fit in invoicing envelopes along with tri-fold brochures for convenient, cost-effective end-user marketing. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1140/25

**Door Knocker Brochure**

This end-user tri-fold 4" x 9.25" brochure will make a professional impression on your residential customers with helpful advice. Users learn of the threat of potential door-to-door security sales people, and potential clients are informed of the best way to purchase their first home security systems. Brochure includes a check-list of ideas to consider before signing a new security system contract and also when to beware of certain sales tactics. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1183/25



### Communications Options Brochure

This end-user 4" x 9.25" tri-fold brochure will help residential customers understand the different communication options available for their security systems. Those considering switching from dial-up to VOIP or network connection can learn about the potential benefits and drawbacks of each communication option. This brochure encourages users to rely on a reputable, professional system installer for their security needs. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1184/25



### Residential Fire Invoice Stuffers

Available both as a stock item or customized with your logo and contact information, this tear sheet encourages homeowners to contact you to learn more about how to protect themselves and their homes with a professionally installed fire security system. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1190/25



### Home & Business Automation Sales Guide

Provides information regarding Z-Wave devices, video and camera services, how these devices can be monitored and automated through the Virtual Keypad app and how to sell these new technologies to your customers. Share this sales guide with your team to answer any questions your customers may have.

ORDER: LT-1230



### Residential Trifold Brochure

This brochure provides an economical way to make a professional impression during sales calls, in direct mail campaigns or at trade shows. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1284/25



### Commercial Trifold Brochure

This brochure provides an economical way to make a professional impression during sales calls, in direct mail campaigns and at trade shows. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1285/25



### Financial Security Brochure

Make a professional first impression with this dynamic brochure featuring your financial applications expertise on banking security. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1296/25



### 7800 Touchscreen Keypad Invoice Stuffers

Encourages customers to contact you regarding the 7800 Series Graphic Touchscreen Keypads. These invoice stuffers are sized to fit in invoicing envelopes along with trifold brochures for convenient, cost-effective end-user marketing. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1305/25



### Graphic Touchscreen Keypad Diecut Brochure

Actual-size brochure design is an attractive and practical leave-behind that shows prospects just how good security can look. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1311/25



### Virtual Keypad App Diecut Residential Brochure

Showcase the features of the Virtual Keypad app to your customers in this sleek, new brochure. Displays actual App icons and explains available commands - from arming/disarming to controlling Z-Wave devices and cameras. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1362/25



### Virtual Keypad App Invoice Stuffer

Encourages customers to contact you regarding the new Virtual Keypad app to control their system. These invoice stuffers are sized to fit in invoicing envelopes along with trifold brochures for convenient, cost-effective end-user marketing. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1365/25



### Active Violence Brochure

Make a professional first impression with this dynamic brochure discussing Active Violence in commercial facilities. Main features include door Lockdown and Panic key fobs/transmitters. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1375/25



### Virtual Keypad App Diecut Commercial Brochure

Showcase the features of the Virtual Keypad app to your customers in this sleek brochure. Displays actual app icons and explains available commands - from arming/disarming to controlling Z-Wave devices and cameras. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1381/25



### Z-Wave Home Automation Brochure

Teach your customers about complete home automation with this four-page brochure. Discusses Z-Wave lights, lock, doors and more along with the full line of SecureCom Wireless video cameras. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1420/25



### Z-Wave Commercial Brochure

Teach your customers about complete commercial automation with this four-page full-color brochure. Discusses Z-Wave lights, locks, doors and more along with the full line of SecureCom Wireless video cameras. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1432/25



### Simple Arming App Diecut Brochure

Showcase the features of the Virtual Keypad app with this sleek brochure. Displays actual app icons and explains arming/disarming commands. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1455/25



### XTLplus Residential Brochure

Make a professional impression during sales calls, in direct mail campaigns and at tradeshow. End users will learn about the XTLplus wireless system and how it provides simple and affordable mobile control. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1566/25



### **XTLplus Residential Invoice Stuffers**

Perfect for upselling to existing or new customers. Insert this invoice stuffer into your next invoice or mailer to advertise the XTLplus wireless system. The invoice stuffer encourages home owners to contact you to learn more about protecting their homes with a professionally installed wireless security system. Package of 25.

**ORDER: LT-1567/25**



### **XTLplus Commercial Brochure**

Make a professional impression during sales calls, in direct mail campaigns and at tradeshows. End users will learn about the XTLplus wireless system and how it provides simple and affordable mobile control. Package of 25.

**ORDER: LT-1568/25**



### **XTLplus Commercial Invoice Stuffers**

Perfect for upselling to existing or new customers. Insert this invoice stuffer into your next invoice or mailer to advertise the XTLplus wireless system. The invoice stuffer encourages business owners to contact you to learn more about protecting their business with a professionally installed wireless security system. Package of 25.

**ORDER: LT-1569/25**



### **XTLplus Commercial Poster**

Perfect for upselling to existing or new customers. Insert this invoice stuffer into your next invoice or mailer to advertise the XTLplus wireless system. The invoice stuffer encourages business owners to contact you to learn more about protecting their business with a professionally installed wireless security system. Package of 25.

**ORDER: LT-1582/25**



### **Video Doorbell Brochure**

Make a professional impression during sales calls, in direct mail campaigns and at tradeshows. End users will learn about the Video Doorbell and how it gives you more security at your front door. Package of 25.

**ORDER: LT-1697/25**



### **XTLtouch Customer Sales Brochure**

Make a professional impression during sales calls, in direct mail campaigns and at tradeshows.

**ORDER: LT-1856/25**



### **Residential Brochure**

Present your residential prospects with an overview of the security systems you offer and the many added features that help to create home automation for your customers. Package of 25.

**ORDER: LT-4100/25**



### **Commercial Brochure**

Present your commercial prospects with an overview of the security systems you offer along with the many features that help to create a simple business automation system. Package of 25.

**ORDER: LT-4150/25**



DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS

## TRAINING

### Online



#### DMP University

DMP University includes exciting learner features such as one click to launch a course, single sign on for DMP University and Dealer Direct. The site also includes upgraded training admin functions such as assigning courses to team members and setting due dates, accessing and printing team member's certificates and more.

[TRAINING.DMP.COM](https://training.dmp.com)



#### Tech Training Videos

DMP Technical Training videos are easy to grasp, but don't leave anything out. Learn using a desktop computer, tablet or mobile device. Dozens of quick, simple and flexible videos designed to teach you what you need to know, just when you need it.

[DMP.COM/TECHTRAININGVIDEOS](https://dmp.com/techtrainingvideos)

## Events



#### Dealer Roundtable

The DMP Executive Dealer Roundtable is an event hosted by members of the DMP Executive Management Group including Owner & President Rick Britton. The objective is to provide DMP dealers an opportunity to discuss best practices with other dealers or security personnel around the country.

[DMP.COM/DEALERROUNDTABLE](https://dmp.com/dealerroundtable)



#### Sales Academy

Sales Academy teaches solid sales success behaviors for all sales professionals. You'll need to master the proper sales technique, have a positive attitude, be dedicated to prospecting, committed to practice, practice and more practice and know how to use your time productively.

[DMP.COM/SALES-ACADEMY](https://dmp.com/sales-academy)



#### Technician Bootcamp

DMP's Technician Bootcamp is held four times a year at DMP Headquarters in Springfield, Missouri. It's an intensive bootcamp-style training designed to immerse technicians in DMP products and culture.

[DMP.COM/BOOTCAMP](https://dmp.com/bootcamp)

## Reference

Keypad Features .....	137
Feature Comparison .....	138
Compatibility.....	140
Terms and Conditions .....	142
Index .....	144





## Affordable Dual Fire Alarm Communication

DMP's DualCom™ gives you commercial fire communication with ease of installation. Engineered with dual tip and ring terminals, it works elegantly with existing FACP's. Included hardwired IP and LTE cellular over AT&T or Verizon. Designed to quickly provision on the SecureCom Wireless™ platform — so you can get systems up and running fast. Learn more: [DMP.com/DualCom](http://DMP.com/DualCom).



We make your company more valuable.  
877-725-1114 • [DMP.com](http://DMP.com)

Keep updated on our new products and features:



## DualCom™ SERIES

- DualComWZ - Communicator with Wi-Fi Primary, Cell Backup, & Z-Wave®
- DualComNF - Fire Communicator with Network Primary & Cell Backup

## Keypad Features

Model	Series	Zones	Display Type	Normal Backlight	Internal Relay	Panic Keys	Wiegand Input	Internal Prox	Compatible Panels	Keyboard Red In Alarm User Condition	Brightness
9060	Wireless	None	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	No	All	Yes	Yes
9063	Wireless	None	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	Yes	All	Yes	Yes
7060	Thinline	None	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	No	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7063	Thinline	None	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	Yes	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7070	Thinline	Four	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	No	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7073	Thinline	Four	LCD	Green	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7060A	Aqualite	None	LCD	Blue	No	Yes	No	No	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7063A	Aqualite	None	LCD	Blue	No	Yes	No	Yes	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7070A	Aqualite	Four	LCD	Blue	No	Yes	No	No	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7073A	Aqualite	Four	LCD	Blue	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7160	Thinline	None	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	No	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7173	Thinline	Four	LCD	Green	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7360	Thinline Icon	None	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	No	XT Series	Yes	Yes
7363	Thinline Icon	None	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	Yes	XT Series	Yes	Yes
7872	Touchscreen	Four	LCD	Blue	No	Yes	No	Yes	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7873	Touchscreen	Four	LCD	Blue	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
9862	Touchscreen	None	LCD	Blue	No	Yes	No	Yes	All	Yes	Yes
9862USB	Touchscreen	None	LCD	Blue	No	Yes	No	Yes	All	Yes	Yes
630F	Fire Command	None	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	No	XR Series	No	Yes



	XTLTOUCH	XTLPLUS	XT30	XT50	XR150FC	XR150	XR550FC	XR550
<b>PANEL SPECIFICATIONS</b>								
Total Number of Zones	99	48	38	58	142			574
Number of Possible Hardwired Zones	0	0	38	38	142			574
Number of Possible DMP Wireless Zones	99	48	28	48	100			500
Number of Areas	6	6	6	6	8			32
Event Buffer	200	200	100	200	12,000			12,000
Number of User Codes	99	99	30	99	10,000			10,000
Number of Door Access Points	0	0	8	8	8			16
Number of Supervised Keypads	7	4	8	8	8			16
Auxiliary Power	N/A	N/A	500 mA	500 mA	1.5			1.5 Amp
Switched 4-wire Smoke Detector Power	N/A	N/A	100 mA	100 mA	Yes			Yes
Bell Power	N/A	N/A	1.5 Amps	1.5 Amps	1.5 Amps			1.5 Amps
Form C Relay Outputs	N/A	N/A	0	0	2 to 106			2 to 506
Annunciator Outputs	N/A	N/A	4	4	4 to 178			4 to 578
24 VDC NAC	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Optional			Optional
Number of Possible Z-Wave® Devices	140	140	140	140	140			140
<b>COMMUNICATION OPTIONS</b>								
Digital Dialer with Serial 3 Communication	No	No	Yes	Yes				
Full Communication Over Data Networks	Yes	Yes	XT30 "N"	XT50 "N"	XR150 "N"			XR550 "N" or "E"
Cellular	Yes w/ 265LTE	Yes w/ 265LTE	Yes w/ 263LTE or 263H	Yes w/ 263LTE or 263H	Yes w/ 263263 or 263H			Yes w/ 263LTE or 263H
Encrypted Communications	No	No	No	No	No			XR550 "E"
Contact ID Reporting Format	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes
Smartphone App	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes
SMS Text Messages		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes
Dual Reporting to Two Receivers	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes
Dual Phone Line Capability	No	No	No	Yes	Yes w/ 893A			Yes w/ 893A
8 Communication Paths	No	No	No	No	Yes			Yes
Adaptive Technology	No	No	No	No	Yes			Yes
<b>SYSTEM REPORTS</b>								
Openings and Closings	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes
Recall Test Reports	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes
AC/Battery Fail and Restoral	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes
Bypass Reports by Zone	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes
Door Access Reports by Keypad	No	Yes	No	No	Yes			Yes
Full English Reporting to Receiver	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes
Swinger Bypass/Reset Reports	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes

## FEATURE COMPARISON

	XT100CH	XT1PLUS	XT30	XT50	XR150FC	XR150	XR50FC	XR50
<b>SYSTEM REPORTS CONTINUED</b>								
Add/Delete/Change User Codes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Add/Delete/Change Schedules	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zone Name Sent to Receiver	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Test Reports	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ambush Reports	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>REMOTE UPLOAD/DOWNLOAD</b>								
System Link™ for Windows	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remote Link™ for Windows	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>OPERATIONAL FEATURES</b>								
Area Arming	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
All/Perimeter Arming	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Home/Sleep/Away Arming	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Arming/Disarming	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multi-lingual Programming/User Menu	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Phone Access™	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Zone Activity, Elderly Check-in Option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Easy Exit™ Momentary Disarming	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Easy Entry™ Access Control	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Armed Activity Check-in Option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Keypad Programmable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
System Diagnostics From Keypad	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Keyswitch Arming	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Local Printer Support	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ambush Code	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Opening/Closing Schedules	1	No	1	1	4 per Area	4 per Area	4 per Area	4 per Area
Programmable Relay Schedules	No	No	No	Yes - 4	Yes - 100	Yes - 100	Yes - 100	Yes - 100
Holiday Schedules	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Enhanced Schedules	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-Passback by Door and User	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>FALSE ALARM REDUCTION FEATURES</b>								
Cross Zoning	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Transmission Delay	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Entry/Exit Error Warning	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fire Verification	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fire Retard by Zone	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Swinger Bypass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Abort Reports	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes



DMP.COM



@DMPALARMS

	XTILT TOUCH	XTL PLUS	XT30 SERIES	XT50 SERIES	XR150 SERIES	XR550 SERIES
<b>KEYPADS</b>						
630F					•	•
7060/7060A			•	•	•	•
7063/7063A			•	•	•	•
7070/7070A			•	•	•	•
7073/7073A			•	•	•	•
7160/7163			•	•	•	•
7170/7173			•	•	•	•
7360/7363			•	•		
7872/7873			•	•	•	•
9060	•	•	•	•	•	•
9063	•	•	•	•	•	•
9862/9862USB	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>EXPANSION MODULES</b>						
708			•	•	•	•
710			•	•	•	•
711			•	•	•	•
712-8			•	•	•	•
714			•	•	•	•
714-8/16			•	•	•	•
715			•	•	•	•
715-8/16			•	•	•	•
716					•	•
717					•	•
736P			•	•	•	•
738A			•	•	•	•
738I			•	•	•	•
738Zplus		•	•	•	•	•
738T	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>INTERFACE CARDS</b>						
860			•	•	•	•
861			•	•	•	•
865			•	•	•	•
866			•	•	•	•
867			•	•	•	•
869					•	•
839A					•	•
<b>POWER SUPPLIES</b>						
505-12			•	•	•	•
505-12A/505-12L			•	•	•	•
505-12LX					•	•
<b>PULL STATIONS</b>						
850S/850D			•	•	•	•

	XTILT TOUCH	XTL PLUS	XT30 SERIES	XT50 SERIES	XR150 SERIES	XR550 SERIES
850S/711			Keypad Bus	Keypad Bus	•	•
850D/711			Keypad Bus	Keypad Bus	•	•
<b>SMOKE DETECTORS</b>						
2W-LX					•	•
2WT-BLX					•	•
<b>ACCESS CONTROL</b>						
734			•	•	•	•
734N					•	•
734N-POE					•	•
1134	•	•	•	•	•	•
1306P	•	•	•	•	•	•
1326	•	•	•	•	•	•
1346	•	•	•	•	•	•
1351	•	•	•	•	•	•
1386	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>1100 SERIES WIRELESS</b>						
1100D			•	•		
1100DI			•	•		
1100DH			•	•		
1100X					•	•
1100XH					•	•
1100R	•	•	•	•	•	•
1101/1102	•	•	•	•	•	•
1103	•	•	•	•	•	•
1106	•	•	•	•	•	•
1107	•	•	•	•	•	•
1108	•	•	•	•	•	•
1114	•	•	•	•	•	•
1115	•	•	•	•	•	•
1116	•	•	•	•	•	•
1117	•	•	•	•	•	•
1118	•				•	•
1119	•	•	•	•	•	•
1122	•	•	•	•	•	•
1126R	•	•	•	•	•	•
1127C/1127W	•	•	•	•	•	•
1128	•	•	•	•	•	•
1131	•	•	•	•	•	•
1135	•	•	•	•	•	•
1136	•	•	•	•	•	•

# COMPATIBILITY

	XTLT TOUCH	XTL PLUS	XT30 SERIES	XT50 SERIES	XR150 SERIES	XR550 SERIES
<b>1100 SERIES WIRELESS (CONTD.)</b>						
1137	•	•	•	•	•	•
1139	•	•	•	•	•	•
1141	•	•	•	•	•	•
1142	•	•	•	•	•	•
1144-4	•	•	•	•	•	•
1144-2	•	•	•	•	•	•
1144-1	•	•	•	•	•	•
1144-D	•	•	•	•	•	•
1148	•	•	•	•	•	•
1154	•	•	•	•	•	•
1158	•	•	•	•	•	•
1164/1164NS	•	•	•	•	•	•
1166	•	•	•	•	•	•
1168	•	•	•	•	•	•
1183-135F/1183-135R	•	•	•	•	•	•
1184	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Z-WAVE®</b>						
Z-99100	•	•	•	•	•	•
Z-5010T	•	•	•	•	•	•
Z-GD00Z-4	•	•	•	•	•	•
Z-LB60Z-1	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CELLULAR COMMUNICATIONS</b>						
263H			•	•	•	•
263LTE-A			•	•	•	•
263LTE-V			•	•	•	•
265H	•	•				
265LTE-A	•	•				
265LTE-V	•	•				
<b>SYSTEM ACCESSORIES</b>						
300			•	•	•	•
303			•	•	•	•
305					•	•
306			•	•	•	•
307					•	•
307-S			•	•	•	•
320			•	•		
321			•	•		
322					•	•
323					•	•
324					•	•
324P					•	•
325					•	•
327					•	•
330			•	•	•	•

	XTLT TOUCH	XTL PLUS	XT30 SERIES	XT50 SERIES	XR150 SERIES	XR550 SERIES
335				•	•	•
370 and 370RJ				•	•	•
371-500						
372-100U	•					
372-500	•	•				
374				•	•	•
377						
399		•	•	•		
572				•	•	•
3012				•	•	•
RP-44				•	•	•
PSD100				•	•	•
<b>ENCLOSURES</b>						
340				•	•	
341				•	•	•
349				•	•	
349A				•	•	
350						•
350A						•
352S						
352X					•	•
<b>CENTRAL STATION RECEIVERS</b>						
SCS-1R	•	•	•	•	•	•
SCS-VR	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE</b>						
Remote Link	•	•	•	•	•	•
System Link	•	•	•	•	•	•
Account Groups					•	•
Alarm Monitoring	•	•	•	•	•	•
Command Center	•	•	•	•	•	•
Advanced Reports	•	•	•	•	•	•
Link Server	•	•	•	•	•	•
Admin Reader	•	•	•	•	•	•
SCS-CTM		•	•	•	•	•
SQL Module		•	•	•	•	•
Entré					•	•

**FOR BATTERY CALCULATION CHARTS GO TO DMP.COM.**  
 This chart denotes functional compatibility only. Functional compatibility does not ensure an approved installation. Refer to the Product Approval chart on the next page and the specific panel Installation Guide for approved compliance information.





**GENERAL:** These terms and conditions represent the entire agreement between you, the "Buyer", and Digital Monitoring Products Inc. ("DMP"). All transactions between buyer and DMP are expressly subject to and conditioned upon the terms and conditions set forth herein. Any different or conflicting terms or conditions set forth by the Buyer, whether in Buyer's purchase order or another communication, are expressly objected to and will not be binding on DMP unless agreed to in writing by an authorized officer of DMP. In the absence of such an agreement, commencement of performance and/or delivery shall be for Buyer's convenience only and shall not be deemed or construed to be acceptance of Buyer's terms and conditions. If a contract is not earlier formed by mutual agreement in writing, acceptance of any products by Buyer shall be deemed acceptance of the terms and conditions stated herein. This contract may not be assigned, modified or canceled by Buyer without DMP's prior written consent, and any attempt to assign, modify or cancel it without such consent shall be absolutely void. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing to DMP upon breach or default by Buyer under this contract shall impair any such right, power or remedy of DMP, or shall be construed as a waiver of any such breach or default. All waivers must be in writing. In the event any of the provisions hereof shall, for any reason, be held void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect and shall control. Any provisions of this contract prohibited by law of any state shall, as to said state, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition without invalidating the remaining provisions of this contract. Orders will become effective only when accepted by DMP. All prices, terms, discounts, and specifications are subject to change without notice. Orders will be filled at the prices that are in effect at the time of DMP's receipt of your order. Special orders for items not normally stocked are non-cancelable and non-refundable. Shipments, deliveries, and performance of work shall at all times be subject to the approval of DMP's credit department. DMP may at any time decline to make any shipment or delivery or perform any work except upon receipt of payment or acceptable security, or upon other terms and conditions satisfactory to DMP's credit department.

**TERMS: INITIAL ORDERS WILL BE SHIPPED C.O.D. (CASH, MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED CHECK OR APPROVED CREDIT CARD ONLY) UNLESS A LINE OF CREDIT HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY ESTABLISHED. TERMS TO CUSTOMERS WITH APPROVED CREDIT ARE 1%/10 DAYS, NET 30 DAYS. CREDIT CARD PAYMENTS WILL ONLY BE ACCEPTED AT THE TIME OF ORDER. IF A CREDIT CARD IS USED TO PAY A BALANCE DUE FOR A CUSTOMER ON APPROVED TERMS, THERE WILL BE A 3% SERVICE CHARGE ADDED TO THE AMOUNT PROCESSED. PAST DUE ACCOUNTS WILL HAVE THEIR CREDIT LINE IMMEDIATELY SUSPENDED. ORDERS SHIPPED TO PAST DUE ACCOUNTS AND ORDERS EXCEEDING CREDIT LIMIT WILL ONLY BE SHIPPED C.O.D. OR APPROVED CREDIT CARD PAYMENT IN ADVANCE. ALL AMOUNTS PAST DUE PLUS SERVICE CHARGES AND COLLECTION EXPENSES (AS DEFINED BELOW) MAY BE ADDED TO ANY C.O.D. OR CREDIT CARD PAYMENT. AMOUNT OR OTHER CHARGES, AND ACCEPTANCE AND SHIPMENT OF ANY ORDER MAY BE CONDITIONED UPON PAYMENT OF ANY SUCH AMOUNTS. DMP MAY, IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION, AT ANY TIME AND FROM TIME TO TIME CHANGE THE TERMS OF BUYER'S CREDIT, REQUIRE PAYMENT IN CASH BEFORE SHIPMENT OF ANY OR ALL OF PRODUCTS ON ORDER, AND/OR REQUIRE ANTICIPATED PAYMENT OF ANY OR ALL AMOUNTS DUE OR TO BECOME DUE. IF DMP BELIEVES THAT BUYER'S ABILITY TO MAKE PAYMENTS IS OR MAY BE IMPAIRED, DMP MAY CANCEL ANY OR ALL PENDING ORDERS. BUYER SHALL RETAIN LIABILITY FOR PAYMENT FOR ANY PRODUCTS ALREADY SHIPPED. CHECKS ARE ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO COLLECTION AND THE DATE OF COLLECTION SHALL BE DEEMED THE DATE OF PAYMENT.**

**TAXES/FREIGHT/ CLAIMS:** Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, the amount of all transportation charges and of all taxes or other charges now or hereafter imposed upon the sale, purchase, resale, delivery, manufacture, production or possession of the products specified herein, which may be paid by DMP or for which DMP may be liable, shall be paid to DMP by Buyer in addition to the purchase price of the products. Sales tax will be charged where applicable unless a current and valid certification of exemption of Buyer is on file at DMP. All shipments are F.O.B. DMP Plant, Springfield, Missouri. All risk of loss shall pass to Buyer upon shipment of the products to Buyer. All claims for damage, loss or otherwise must be made within 7 days of the date of shipment. All claims for damage incurred in shipment shall be the responsibility of the carrier, and should be placed with the carrier.

**RESALE OF PRODUCTS/ TRANSSHIPMENTS:** Buyer may not resell DMP's products or other equipment sold by DMP to parties other than an end user without written permission from DMP first being obtained. Unauthorized resale may result in termination of sales to Buyer. Buyer may not transship DMP's products or other equipment sold by DMP to other branch locations without written permission from DMP first being obtained or without a DMP Training Certification having been previously issued to that specific branch location. Buyer may not redirect DMP's products or other equipment sold by DMP to another Dealer without written permission from DMP first being obtained. Unauthorized transshipments or redirects may result in termination of sales to Buyer.

**INSTALLATION/ TECHNICAL DATA:** Buyer shall be solely responsible for the installation and operation of the products covered hereby including without limitation, obtaining and maintaining in full force and effect, all permits, licenses or certificates required for the installation or use of such products. Installations must be performed by a certified and trained DMP Dealer. Unauthorized installations may result in termination of sales to Buyer and will void any warranty or repair obligations of DMP as set forth herein or otherwise. Buyer shall not use, duplicate or disclose any technical data delivered or disclosed by DMP to Buyer for any purpose other than for installation, operation or service of products purchased by Buyer, without DMP's prior written consent first being obtained. Buyer acknowledges and agrees it shall not in any form export, re-export, resell, ship or divert or cause to be exported, re-exported, resold, shipped or diverted, directly or indirectly, any technical data or product without DMP's express prior written consent first obtained. Buyer will not use, and will advise the end user not to use any of DMP's products or other equipment sold by DMP for any criminal, illegal, or otherwise unlawful activity including video voyeurism or invasion of privacy.

**SOFTWARE:** Computer software, if any, is provided by DMP to Buyer pursuant solely to a single user license, the royalty, terms and conditions of which are set forth in the software license agreement or end user license agreement applicable to that specific Software and in all instances remains the sole and exclusive property of DMP.

**GOVERNING LAW:** DMP shall be entitled to charge and recover from Buyer all costs and expenses reasonably incurred in the collection of any amount due hereunder by Buyer, including collection agency fees and charges and reasonable attorney fees and court costs in the event an account is placed with a collection agency or any other action or proceeding is initiated for collection of any such amount due by Buyer (collectively "Collection Expenses"). All orders shall be construed and governed by the laws of the State of Missouri, AND VENUE IN ANY LITIGATION PURSUANT TO ORDERS SUBJECT TO THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE IN GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI, USA.

**EXCUSE OF PERFORMANCE:** DMP shall not be liable for delays in performance or for non-performance due to acts of God, inclement weather, war, riot, fire, labor trouble (including labor shortages), unavailability of materials or components, insufficient production capacity, explosion, accident, compliance with governmental requests, laws, regulations, orders or actions, or other unforeseen circumstances or causes beyond DMP's reasonable control. **TAXES/FREIGHT/ CLAIMS:** Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, the amount of all transportation charges and of all taxes or other charges now or hereafter imposed upon the sale, purchase, resale, delivery, manufacture, production or possession of the Software specified herein, which may be paid by DMP or for which DMP may be liable, shall be paid to DMP by Dealer in addition to the purchase price of the Software. Sales tax will be charged where applicable unless a current and valid certification of exemption of Dealer is on file at DMP. All shipments are F.O.B. DMP Plant, Springfield, Missouri. All risk of loss shall pass to Dealer upon shipment of the Software to Dealer.

All claims for damage, loss or otherwise must be made within 7 days of the date of shipment. All claims for damage incurred in shipment shall be the responsibility of the carrier, and should be placed with the carrier.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

**NOTICE:** Any notice to a party under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be served upon the recipient by personal service, or by mailing a copy of such notice by certified mail, postage prepaid, with return receipt requested, if to DMP to: Digital Monitoring Products, Inc., 2500 N. Partnership Boulevard, Springfield, MO 65803, and if to Buyer, at the address shown above.

**FCC REGULATIONS:** DMP offers products which use radio frequencies whose use is governed by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). The FCC provides you the right to use these products per applicable FCC rules and regulations. DMP is neither responsible nor liable for any cost incurred by Buyer due to changes in FCC rules and regulations, interference or other radio transmissions which may preclude the effective use by the buyer of the assigned frequencies.

**LIMITED WARRANTY:** DMP warrants that the products manufactured by DMP and described herein, shall be free from defects of manufacture, labeling, and packaging for a period of three (3) years from the invoice date to the original Buyer, provided that representative samples of the defective products are returned to DMP for inspection. DMP's determination of whether a cellular device manufactured by DMP and not activated through SecureCom Wireless, LLC (i) has a manufacturing defect subject to repair/replacement pursuant to this Limited Warranty, or (ii) will be repaired by DMP after expiration of this Limited Warranty shall be limited to certain physical test(s) of the device exclusively determined by DMP; provided, that such test(s) shall not include DMP communicating with the cellular provider. If, after such physical test(s), DMP is unable to determine whether the device has a manufacturing defect covered by this Limited Warranty or, if after expiration of this Limited Warranty, DMP is unable to determine the cause of the malfunction of the device, DMP shall not provide any warranty service or repair service and shall return the device to customer at customer's cost and expense. Upon a determination by DMP that a product manufactured by DMP has a manufacturing defect, DMP shall, at its exclusive option, and as its sole obligation, replace or repair said defective product or part thereof at its own expense except that Buyer shall pay all shipping, insurance and similar charges incurred in connection with the replacement of the defective product or parts thereof. Products sold but not manufactured by DMP (OEM products) are subject solely to the terms and conditions of that manufacturer's warranty, if any, applicable to such products.

The sole purpose of any sale or contract for sale of any of the products listed in the DMP catalog or price list is the furnishing of that product. It is expressly understood by Buyer that in furnishing any of such products, DMP does not warrant or insure the Buyer against any losses the Buyer or any end user of the product may incur, even if resulting from the malfunction of said product.

DMP does not warrant or represent that the products sold may not be compromised or circumvented, will operate as designed, will prevent or reduce personal injury, property damage or economic loss, or will provide adequate warning or notice as designed or may be intended by Buyer or any end user. Buyer understands and will cause its customers to understand that a properly installed and maintained alarm system may only reduce the risk of a burglary, robbery, or fire without warning, but it is not insurance or a guarantee that such will not occur or will not cause or lead to personal injury or property loss. All warranties are void if a product is damaged, becomes defective or malfunctions due to accident, abuse, vandalism, neglect, negligence, any modification, improper installation, service, or testing, misapplication, misuse, lightning, electricity, water, fire, environmental or other hazard, or act of God, or if for any other reason DMP determines that said product is not operating properly as a result of causes other than defective manufacture, labeling, or packaging. No employee or agent of DMP's is authorized to make any warranty other than that specifically set forth herein. The provisions in any specification or chart issued by DMP or attached hereto are descriptive only and are not warranties.

THE AFORESAID LIMITED WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY MADE IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IT BEING UNDERSTOOD THAT ALL SUCH OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY EXCLUDED. IN NO EVENT SHALL DMP OR ITS REPRESENTATIVES BE LIABLE TO BUYER FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, COLLATERAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH BUYER'S OR END USER'S USE OF ANY OF THE PRODUCTS LISTED HEREIN, OR FOR ANY OTHER CAUSE WHATSOEVER RELATING TO THE SAID PRODUCTS, INCLUDING DAMAGES RELATIVE TO, ARISING FROM, OR CAUSED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY BY SAID PRODUCTS OR THE USE THEREOF OR ANY DEFICIENCY, DEFECT, OR INADEQUACY OF THE SAID PRODUCTS. IT IS EXPRESSLY AGREED THAT BUYER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR ANY CAUSE OF ACTION RELATING TO THE PURCHASE AND/OR USE OF ANY OF THE PRODUCTS LISTED HEREIN FROM DMP SHALL BE FOR ACTUAL DAMAGES ONLY, AND DMP'S LIABILITY FOR ANY AND ALL LOSSES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY CAUSE WHATSOEVER INCLUDING ACTIVE OR PASSIVE NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER FAULT SHALL IN NO EVENT EXCEED THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT IN RESPECT TO WHICH THE CLAIM IS MADE, OR AT THE ELECTION OF DMP THE RESTORATION OR REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR OF SUCH PRODUCT. BUYER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS GIVEN ONLY TO THE BUYER AND IS NOT TRANSFERABLE OR ASSIGNABLE, IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER, TO PERSON OR ENTITY WHO RECEIVES THE PRODUCT (BY PURCHASE OR OTHERWISE) FROM BUYER.

**LIMITATION ON LIABILITY TO BUYER'S CUSTOMERS:** Buyer agrees to limit liability to its customers to the fullest extent permitted by law pursuant to a written contract between Buyer and each end user for whom a DMP product is provided. Buyer acknowledges that DMP shall only be deemed to give consumers of its products such statutory warranties as may be required by law and at no time shall Buyer represent to its customers and/or users of DMP's products that DMP provides any additional warranties. By accepting the products, to the fullest extent permitted by law, Buyer assumes all liability for and agrees to indemnify and hold DMP harmless against and defend DMP from, any and all suits, claims, demands, causes of action and judgments relating to damages, whether for personal injury or to personal property, suffered by any person, firm, corporation or business association, including but not limited to, Buyer's customers and/or users of the products because of any failure of the products to detect and/or warn of the danger for which the products were designed or any other failure of the products whether or not such damages are caused or contributed to by the sole or joint negligence or fault of DMP.

**RETURN AND REPAIR POLICY:** Written approval must be obtained from DMP prior to return of any product purchased from DMP whether for repairs, credit or otherwise. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) tag must accompany each item returned. The RMA number must appear on the package and shipping charges must be prepaid. Products returned for credit must be in the original, unopened packaging. All DMP manufactured products returned for credit must be returned within 60 days from date of purchase (30 days for OEM products) with proof of purchase. A 15% restocking charge will be made on all returned products. No products will be accepted for credit after 60 days. Repair charges will be applied to all products returned for repair after the warranty period has expired at DMP's then prevailing rates. DMP shall not be obligated to repair or replace any products that have been abused, improperly installed, altered or otherwise misused and is not obligated to repair or replace any product that is discontinued, obsolete or that repair parts are no longer available for. All products must be returned to Springfield, Missouri, freight prepaid. DMP will return repaired or replaced products to Buyer UPS Ground at DMP's expense. If for some reason Buyer desires a faster method of shipping then Buyer agrees to pay the difference in freight charges. Circuit boards only (no cabinets) are to be returned for repair unless it is determined there is a defect in the actual cabinet supplied.

As an authorized representative of the applicant, I acknowledge and accept the terms and conditions of the account to be opened in our behalf. As a condition of opening and maintaining the account, I authorize the release of appropriate credit information, as needed and reasonable and periodic credit inquiries with the references furnished.



# Index

## Model Numbers

2W-BLX Photoelectric Smoke Detector 105  
 2WT-BLX Photoelectric Smoke Detector 105  
 10 Pack 108, 109  
 100 Pack 108  
 263EXT Cellular Extension Module 94  
 263LTE-A Cellular Communicator 94  
 263LTE-V5 94  
 263LTE-V Cellular Communicator 94  
 265HCAN HSPA+ Cellular Communicator  
   Canada 95  
 265LTE-A Cellular Communicator 94  
 265LTE-V Cellular Communicator 94  
 270 Network Transient Suppressor 116  
 277 Trouble Annunciator 116  
 300-5 Replacement Reader Harness 80  
 300-12 Replacement Harness 80  
 300-512 Replacement Harness 80  
 300-763 Replacement 7-Wire Power  
   Harness 80, 102  
 300-7800-5 Replacement 5-Wire Harness 80  
 300-7800-12ADPT 12 Wire Harness Adapter 80  
 300-7800-12 Replacement 12-Wire Harness 80  
 300-9800-4 Replacement 4 Wire-Harness 80  
 300-9800-PWR Replacement Power  
   Harness 80  
 300 Replacement Harness 102  
 301 Replacement Enclosure Lock and Key 102  
 302 Two-Pin Jumper 102  
 303 Silence/Reset Push Button Kit 102  
 305 Plug-in Output Relay 102  
 306 Tamper Harness 102  
 307 Clip-on Tamper Switch 102  
 307-S Screw-on Tamper Switch 102  
 308 10k Ohm Replacement Resistor 103  
 309 3.3k Ohm Replacement Resistor 103  
 310 1k Ohm Replacement Resistor 103  
 311 Pack of Ten EOL Resistors 103  
 312/25 470K Ohm Replacement Resistor 103  
 318 Battery Harness 112  
 318ext Battery Harness Extension 112  
 318R Battery Harness 113  
 318T Battery Harness 113  
 319 Package of Fuses 103  
 321 40 VA Plug-in Transformer 114  
 322 56 VA Wire-in Transformer 114  
 323 56 VA Wire-in Transformer 114  
 324 100 VA Wire-in Transformer 114  
 324P 100 VA Wire-in Transformer 114  
 325 Terminal Strip with Cover 115  
 327 50 VA Plug-In Transformer 115  
 330 Programming Cable 103  
 332 Lanyard 109  
 333 Transient Suppressor 110

335 Interior Siren 97  
 340 Panel Enclosure 73  
 341B Battery Bracket with 318T Battery  
   Harness 73  
 341 Panel Enclosure 73  
 349 Grade A Panel Enclosure 73  
 349 Panel Enclosure 73  
 349S Enclosure Shelf 73  
 350A Grade A Panel Enclosure 73  
 350B Slide-in Bracket 73  
 350C Conduit Backbox 74  
 350D Mounting Plate 74  
 350H-G Large Panel Enclosure 74  
 350HS-G Enclosure Shelf 74  
 350 Large Panel Enclosure 74  
 350P Mounting Plate 74  
 350S Enclosure Shelf 74  
 351ONQ Mounting Plate 74  
 351PRI Mounting Plate 75  
 351 Universal Mounting Plate 74  
 352P Extra Large Panel Enclosure 75  
 352S Extra Large battery Enclosure 75  
 352X Extra Large Enclosure 75  
 354A Retrofit Mounting Plate 75  
 354 Retrofit Mounting Plate 75  
 356 RJ Phone Cable 103  
 357 Cat-5 Cable 103  
 358 RJ Phone Block 104  
 364 1.3 Ah 12 VDC Battery 113  
 365 9.0 Ah 12 VDC Battery 113  
 366 18.0 Ah 12 VDC Lead-Acid Battery 113  
 368 5.0 Ah 12 VDC Lead-Acid Battery 113  
 369 7.0 Ah 12 VDC Lead-Acid Battery 113  
 370 Lightning Suppressor 115  
 370RJ Lightning Suppressor 116  
 371-500 12 VDC Plug-In Transformer 81  
 371-500B-W Replacement Transformer,  
   Cable and Strap for 3000 Series Gateway  
   Hubs 115  
 371-500U-B Replacement Transformer, Cable  
   and Strap for 9800 Keypads 81  
 371-1000U-W Replacement Transformer, Cable  
   and Strap for XTLtouch USB Panels 115  
 372-500-W 12V 500mA Power Supply 115  
 374 Surge Voltage Suppressor 104  
 376 12 Volt Wall Plug-in Power Supply 115  
 376L 12 Volt Wall Plug-in Power Supply 115  
 378 Barrel Connector with Cord 115  
 380-400R SecureCom Wireless Rogers SIM  
   Card 97  
 380-400 SecureCom Wireless SIM Card 97  
 381-2 Coax Extension Cable 96  
 381 Coax Extension Cable 96  
 383 Rubberduck Stub Antenna 96  
 386 Outdoor Antenna Mounting Bracket 96

387-1 3dB Fiberglass Antenna w/Bracket 96  
 387-2 2dB Attack Enclosure Antenna 96  
 387-3 3dB MEG Antenna 96  
 387 SMA TO N CABLE, LMR195 96  
 393 Printer Data Cable 104  
 394 Direct Programming Cable 104  
 395 SCS-105 Data Cable 123  
 398 Printer Cable 104  
 399 Programming Harness 104  
 401 USB Flash Module 104  
 431 Output Harness 105  
 464 Cellular Adapter 95  
 470P Water Sensor Probe 86  
 505-12LX Power Supply 114  
 505-12PCB 5 Amp Power Supply Replacement  
   PCB 113  
 505-12 Power Supply 113, 114  
 572 Indicator LED 105  
 630F Remote Annunciator 106  
 635F In Wall Mount Backbox 107  
 635 Keypad Surface-mount Conduit  
   Backbox 107  
 685 In Wall Mount Backbox 97  
 694 Metal Keypad Backplate 81  
 695-7800 In Wall Mount Backbox 81  
 695-7800-SFC-W 7800 Keypad Conduit  
   Backbox 81  
 695 Keypad Conduit Backbox 81  
 696 Keypad Backbox 81  
 697 Keypad Backplate 81  
 698-7800 Plastic Keypad Wall Cover 82  
 698 Keypad Backplate 82  
 699-7800 Keypad Deskstand 82  
 699 Keypad Deskstand 82  
 699 White Keypad Deskstand 82  
 708 Bus Extender Modules 117  
 710 Bus Splitter/Repeater Module 117  
 711S Zone Expansion Module 117  
 711 Zone Expansion Module 117  
 712-8 Zone Expansion Module 118  
 714-8 Series Zone Expansion Module 118  
 714-16 Series Zone Expansion Module 118  
 714-18T Zone Expansion Module 118  
 714-19T Zone Expansion Module 118  
 714-X Zone Expansion Module 118  
 714 Zone Expansion Module 118  
 715-8 Series Zone Expansion Module 119  
 715-16 Zone Expansion Module 119  
 715-18T Zone Expansion Module 119  
 715-20T Zone Expansion Module 119  
 715 Zone Expansion Module 118  
 716 Output Expansion Module 119  
 717 Graphic Annunciator Module 119  
 718T Plug-in Screw Terminal 119  
 719T Terminal Boards 120

- 721T Terminal Strip 120
- 730 3-Port Network Switch for Access Control 109
- 734N Network Wiegand Interface Module 109
- 734N-WiFi Wiegand Interface Module 110
- 734 Wiegand Interface Module 109
- 736P Radionics™ POPIT Interface Module 120
- 736V V-Plex Interface Module 120
- 738I ITI™ Interface Module 120
- 738Z+ 125, 126
- 763 Wi-Fi Interface Module 97
- 777 Protective Keypad Cover 82
- 780 Portable Keypad Demonstrator Module 82
- 850-AR Scored Acrylic Breakrods 106
- 850D/711S Dual Action Pull Station with Zone Expander 106
- 850D Manual Pull Station Dual Action 106
- 850S/711S Single Action Pull Station with Zone Expander 106
- 850-SB Surface-mount Backbox 106
- 850S Manual Pull Station Single Action 106
- 850-WP Surface-mount Weatherproof Backbox 106
- 860-4 Relay Output Module 116
- 860 Relay Output Module 116
- 861 Power Distribution/4 Wire Bus Module 116
- 865 Style W/X Notification Module 116
- 866 Style W Notification Module 116
- 867 LX-Bus™ Addressable Notification Module 117
- 869 Style D Initiating Module 117
- 893A Dual Phone Line Module 117
- 1076C Sentrol 3/4" Door Contact 98
- 1085TW Sentrol Surface-mount Contact, Wide Gap 98
- 1100DH Wireless High-Power Receiver 89
- 1100DI Wireless Receiver 89
- 1100D Wireless Receiver 89
- 1100R Wireless Repeater 89
  - 1100RBAT/8 Replacement Battery for 1100R 89
  - 1100RBAT800/8 Replacement 800mAh Battery for 1100R-W 90
- 1100R-WZ Wireless Repeater, No Transformer 89
- 1100XH Wireless High-Power Receiver 90
- 1100X Wireless Receiver 90
  - 1100XTANT/10 Replacement Wireless Antenna for XT50 Series Control Panels 90
- 1101MAG Magnet with Mounting Accessories 84
- 1101 Universal Transmitter
  - Magnet with Mounting Accessories 84
  - Wireless Transmitter Housing 84
- 1102 Universal Transmitter 84
- 1103 Universal Transmitter 84
- 1106 Universal Transmitter 84
  - 1106COMMAG-W/10 85
- 1106 Wireless Transmitter Housing 84
  - 1106STDMAG-W/10 85
- 1107 Micro Window Transmitter 85
  - 1107COMMAG-W/10 85
  - 1107STDMAG-W/10 85
  - 1107-Tape/10 85
- Wireless Transmitter Housing 85
- 1108 Wireless Doorbell Module 87
- 1114 Wireless Zone Expander 85
- 1115 Wireless Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector 85
  - Wireless Temp Sensor/Flood Detector and 470PB Water Sensor Probe 86
  - Wireless Temp Sensor/Flood Detector and T280R Temp Sensor Probe 86
- 1116 Wireless Relay Output 87
- 1117R Wireless LED Light Annunciator 87
- 1118R Wireless Remote Panic Indicator Light 87
- 1119 Wireless Door Sounder 87
- 1122 Wireless PIR 88
- 1126 Wireless 360 Ceiling Mount PIR 88
- 1127C Wall Mount Curtain PIR 88
- 1127W Wall Mount Wide Angle PIR
  - 1127-HSG-W 89
- 1127W Wall Mount Wide Angle PIR with Pet Immunity 89
- 1129 Wireless Glassbreak 88
- 1131 Wireless Recessed Contact 87
  - 1131-Mag-W/10 87
- 1134 Wireless Wiegand Interface Module 110
- 1135 Wireless Siren 88
- 1136 Wireless Remote Chime 88
- 1137 Wireless LED Emergency Light 88
- 1139 Wireless Bill Trap 83
- 1141 Wireless Wall Button 90
- 1142BC Wireless Two-Button Hold Up Transmitter with Belt Clip 90
  - 1142-HSG-W/B Wireless 2-Button Hold Up Transmitter Housing Only 91
- 1142 Wireless Two-Button Hold Up Transmitter 90
- 1144-1P Wireless Key Fob 91
- 1144-2P Wireless Two-Button Key Fob 91
- 1144-4 Wireless Key Fob 91
  - 1144-HSG-B Wireless Replacement 4-Button Key Fob Housing 91
- 1144-D Wireless Key Fob 91
- 1148-G Wireless Personal Pendant 91
- 1154 Wireless Four-Zone Input Module 86
- 1158 Wireless 8-Zone Input Module 86
- 1164NS-W Wireless Smoke Detector with No Sounder 92
- 1164 Wireless Smoke Detector with Synchronized Sounder 92
- 1166 Wireless Smoke Detector Ring 92
- 1168 Wireless Smoke/CO/Low Temp Detector
- 1183-135R Wireless Heat Detector 92
- 1184 Carbon Monoxide Detector 92
- 1301 USB Computer Proximity Reader 123
- 1306 Prox Patch 107
- 1326 Proxcard II Card 107
- 1346 Keyfob Metal Rim Key Tag 109
- 1346 Keyring 109
- 1346 ProxKey III Access Device 107
- 1351 ProxPass 107
- 1386 IsoProx II Card 107
- 2205A Sentrol Door Contact, Overhead 98
- 2207A Sentrol Door Contact, High Security 98
- 2505A Sentrol Industrial Wide Gap Contact 98
- 3012 Tamper Switch 98
- 3045 Sentrol Panic 98
- 5709C Glassbreak Tester 100
- 5812A ShatterPro™ Glassbreak 100
- 5820A ShatterPro™ Glassbreak 100
- 7000 Series Thin LCD Keypad Housing 77
- 7060A Aqualite™ Keypad 78
- 7060 Thinline™ Keypad 76
- 7063A Aqualite™ Keypad 78
- 7063 Thinline™ Keypad 76
- 7070A Aqualite™ Keypad 78
- 7070 Thinline™ Keypad 76
- 7073A Aqualite™ Keypad 78
- 7073 Thinline™ Keypad 76
- 7100 Series Thin LCD Keypad Housing 78
- 7160 Thinline™ Keypad 76
- 7173 Thinline™ Keypad 77
- 7360 Thinline™ Series Icon Keypad 77
- 7363 Thinline™ Series Icon Keypad 77
- 7800 Touchscreen Keypad Invoice Stuffers 131
- 7872 Demo Keypad 79
- 7872 Graphic Touchscreen Keypad 78
- 7873 Graphic Touchscreen Keypad 79
- 9000BAT/8 Replacement Battery for 9000 Series Keypads 82
- 9060-W/699 Wireless Keypad with Deskstand 79
- 9060 Wireless Keypad 79
- 9063-W/699 Wireless Keypad with Deskstand 80
- 9063 Wireless Keypad 79
- 9800BAT2400/8 Replacement Battery for 9800 Keypads 83
- 9800-Stand-W/10 Replacement Deskstand for 9800 Keypads 83
- 9862 Graphic Touchscreen Keypad 79
- 9862USB Wireless Graphic Touchscreen Keypad 79

## A

### Access Control Credentials

- 1306 Prox Patch 107
- 1326 Proxcard II Card 107
- 1346 ProxKey III Access Device 107
- 1351 ProxPass 107
- 1386 IsoProx II Card 107
- CMC-2 Conekt Mobile Access Credential 108
- CSK-2 MiFARE Smartcard 108





DE2 MiFARE DESFire EV1 Smartcard	108
PSC-1 Standard Light Proximity Card, 10 Pack	108
PSC-1 Standard Light Proximity Card, 100 Pack	108
PSC-3 Proximity Key Ring Tag, 100 Pack	108
PSK-3 Proximity Key Ring Tag, 10 Pack	108
PSM-2P ISO Imageable Proximity Card, 10 Pack	109
<b>Modules and Accessories</b>	
332 Lanyard	109
333 Transient Suppressor	110
730 3-Port Network Switch for Access Control	109
734N Network Wiegand Interface Module	109
734N-WiFi Wiegand Interface Module	110
734 Wiegand Interface Module	109
1134 Wireless Wiegand Interface Module	110
1346 Keyfob Metal Rim Key Tag	109
1346 Keyring	109
OP-08C Motion Detector	110
PB-2 REX Button	110
<b>Prox Readers</b>	
CSR-35P Farpointe Data CSR-35 Conekt Bluetooth Reader	110
Delta3 Contactless Mullion-Mount Smartcard Reader	110
Delta5 Contactless Mullion-Mount Smartcard Reader	111
Delta6.4 Contactless Smartcard Readre and Keypad	111
MP-5365 MiniProx® Reader	111
MX-5375 MaxiProx™ Reader	112
P-500 Alps Proximity Reader	111
P-620-H-A Denali Proximity Reader with Keypad	111
P-640 Patagonia Proximity Reader with Keypad	111
PP-6005B ProxPoint Plus® Reader	112
PR-5355-AGK14 ProxPro Reader with Keypad	112
PR-5455 ProxPro® II Reader	112
TL-5395 ThinLine II™ Reader	112
Access Control Brochure	129
Active Violence Brochure	132
AD-0002	128
AD-0009	128
AD-0019-TAN	128
AD-0026	127, 128
Amazon Echo	3
Apple TV	3
<b>Aqualite Series</b>	
7060A Aqualite™ Keypad	78
7063A Aqualite™ Keypad	78
7070A Aqualite™ Keypad	78
7073A Aqualite™ Keypad	78
<b>C</b>	
Campus Security Brochure	130
Cat-5 Cable	104
Cd-0007	128
CDX-DAM Dual Tech Motion Detector	101
CellComF-LTE-V Universal LTE Alarm Communicator	95
CellCom-LTE-V Universal LTE Alarm Communicator	95
Cellular	
263EXT Cellular Extension Module	94
263LTE-A Cellular Communicator	94
263LTE-V5	94
263LTE-V Cellular Communicator	94
265HCAN HSPA+ Cellular Communicator Canada	95
265LTE-A Cellular Communicator	94
265LTE-V Cellular Communicator	94
<b>Accessories</b>	
381-2 Coax Extension Cable	96
381 Coax Extension Cable	96
383 Rubberduck Stub Antenna	96
386 Outdoor Antenna Mounting Bracket	96
387-1 3dB Fiberglass Antenna w/Bracket	96
387-2 2dB Attack Endlosure Antenna	96
387-3 3dB MEG Antenna	96
387 SMA TO N CABLE, LMR195	96
685 In Wall Mount Backbox	97
CellComF-LTE-V Universal LTE Alarm Communicator	95
CellCom-LTE-V Universal LTE Alarm Communicator	95
DualComNF-LA/LV Network, LTE Fire Communicator	95
DualComWZ-LA/LV Wi-Fi, LTE Fire Communicator	95
DualComW-LA/LV Wi-Fi, LTE Communicator	96
<b>Central Station</b>	
<b>Receiver Products</b>	
395 SCS-105 Data Cable	123
SCS-1R Network Enabled Receiver	121
SCS1R-Spares	122
SCS-104 Line Card	121
SCS-105 SDLC Single Line Service Receiver	121
SCS-110 Modem Power Card	121
SCS-120 Multibus Power Card	121
SCS-150 Main Processor Card	122
SCS-186T Printer	122
SCS-203 Convenience Panel	122
SCS-204 Host Cable	122
SCS-206 Keypad and Linecard Cables	122
SCS-208 Power Cord	122
SCS-CTM	123
SCS-RACK	122
SCS-VR	123
<b>Software</b>	
1301 USB Computer Proximity Reader	123
Account Groups Module	124
Advanced Reporting Module	124
Alarm Monitoring Module	124
Link Server	123
Remote Link™	124
SQL Database Module	124
System Link™	123
CMC-2 Conekt Mobile Access Credential	108
Commercial Brochure	133
Commercial Diecut Thinline/Aqualite Brochure	128
Commercial Trifold Brochure	131
ComSL Universal Network Communicator	97
CR123FIRE Replacement Battery	93
CR123 Replacement Battery	93
CR2032 Replacement Battery	93
CR2430 Replacement Battery	93
CR2450 Replacement Battery	93
CR2477/10 Lithium Coin Battery	93
CR12600 Replacement Battery	93
CR17450 Battery Pack	93
CSK-2 MiFARE Smartcard	108
CSR-35P Farpointe Data CSR-35 Conekt Bluetooth Reader	110
CX-702 Optex 70' x 70' PIR	101
<b>D</b>	
DC Power Supply Extension	125
DE2 MiFARE DESFire EV1 Smartcard	108
Dealer Roundtable	134
Delta3 Contactless Mullion-Mount Smartcard Reader	110
Delta5 Contactless Mullion-Mount Smartcard Reader	111
Delta6.4 Contactless Smartcard Readre and Keypad	111
Demo Kwikset Door Lock Desk Stand	127
DMP 40 Year Anniversary Coffee Mug	128
DMP Apparel — Lands End	127
DMP Black Vinyl Carrying Case	127
DMP Camo Logo Cap	128
DMP.com/Bootcamp	134
DMP.com/DealerRoundtable	134
DMP.com/TechTrainingVideos	134
DMP Corporate Brochure	129
DMP Golf Balls	128
DMP Pocket Level	128
DMP Screwdriver	128
DMP University	133
DMP USB Flash Drive	127
DualComNF-LA/LV Network, LTE Fire Communicator	95
DualComWZ-LA/LV Wi-Fi, LTE Fire Communicator	95
<b>E</b>	
Enclosures	73
Entré	129
ES501 Transformer Enclosure	75
ES502 Transformer Enclosure	75
ES531 Outdoor Enclosure	93
ES532 Outdoor Enclosure	93
EX-35T Optex 35' x 35' PIR	101
<b>F</b>	
FG-730 FlexGuard Glassbreak	100
Financial Security Brochure	131
<b>Fire</b>	
<b>Pull Stations</b>	
850-AR Scored Acrylic Breakrods	106
850D/711S Dual Action Pull Station with Zone Expander	106
850D Manual Pull Station Dual Action	106
850S/711S Single Action Pull Station with Zone	

Expander 106  
 850-SB Surface-Mount Backbox 106  
 850S Manual Pull Station Single Action 106  
 850-WP Surface-Mount Weatherproof Backbox 106  
 Remote Annunciator  
 630F Remote Annunciator 106  
 635F In Wall Mount Backbox 107  
 635 Keypad Surface-Mount Conduit Backbox 107  
 Smoke Detectors  
 2WT-BLX Photoelectric Smoke Detector 105  
 W-BLX Photoelectric Smoke Detector 105  
 Fire Communications Invoice Stuffers 130  
 FX-360 Optex 360 PIR 101

## G

Google Home 3  
 Government Solutions Brochure 129  
 GP-23 Contact 99  
 Graphic Touchscreen Keypad Diecut Brochure 131  
 Graphic Touchscreen Series  
 7872 Demo Keypad 79  
 7872 Graphic Touchscreen Keypad 78  
 7873 Graphic Touchscreen Keypad 79  
 9862 Graphic Touchscreen Keypad 79  
 9862USB Wireless Graphic Touchscreen Keypad 79

## H

HD IP Motorized Indoor Camera 62, 125  
 Home Automation 3  
 HSC-1 High-Security Contact Switch 99  
 HSC Bracket 99  
 HUB-M Hold-Up Button 100  
 HUB-T Hold-Up Button 100

## I

iComSLF Universal Fire Alarm Communicator 97  
 Indoor Cube PIR Camera 62, 124  
 Indoor/Outdoor Bullet Camera 62, 124  
 Indoor/Outdoor Fixed Dome Infrared Camera 62, 125

## K

Keypad 76  
 Keypad Accessories  
 300-5 Replacement Reader Harness 80  
 300-12 Replacement Harness 80  
 300-512 Replacement Harness 80  
 300-7800-5 Replacement 5-Wire Harness 80  
 300-7800-12 Replacement 12-Wire Harness 80  
 300-9800-4 Replacement 4 Wire-Harness 80  
 371-500 12 VDC Plug-In Transformer 81  
 694 Metal Keypad Backplate 81  
 695-7800 In Wall Mount Backbox 81

695 Keypad Conduit Backbox 81  
 696 Keypad Backbox 81  
 697 Keypad Backplate 81  
 698-7800 Plastic Keypad Wall Cover 82  
 698 Keypad Backplate 82  
 699 Keypad Deskstand 82  
 699 White Keypad Deskstand 82  
 777 Protective Keypad Cover 82  
 780 Portable Keypad Demonstrator Module 82  
 KX-08 Optex Ceiling Mount PIR 101

## L

LT-0600/25 128  
 LT-0873 128  
 LT-0876 128  
 LT-0927/25 129, 130  
 LT-0928/25 129  
 LT-0959 129  
 LT-0993/25 129  
 LT-1022/25 129  
 LT-1040/25 129  
 LT-1054/25 129  
 LT-1064/25 130  
 LT-1065/25 130, 131  
 LT-1140/25 130  
 LT-1190/25 130  
 LT-1284/25 131  
 LT-1285/25 131  
 LT-1296/25 131  
 LT-1305/25 131  
 LT-1311/25 131  
 LT-1362/25 131  
 LT-1365/25 131  
 LT-1375/25 132  
 LT-1381/25 132  
 LT-1420/25 132  
 LT-1432/25 132  
 LT-1455/25 132  
 LT-1566/25 132  
 LT-1568/25 132, 133  
 LT-4100/25 133  
 LT-4150/25 133

## M

Marketing Support  
 Communications Options Brochure 130  
 DMP 40 Year Anniversary Coffee Mug 128  
 DMP Camo Logo Cap 128  
 DMP Golf Balls 128  
 DMP Screwdriver 128  
 Door Knocker Brochure 130  
 Home & Business Automation Sales Guide 130  
 Sales Literature  
 7800 Touchscreen Keypad Invoice Stuffers 131  
 Access Control Brochure 129  
 Active Violence Brochure 132  
 Campus Security Brochure 130  
 Commercial Brochure 133  
 Commercial Diecut Thinline/Aqualite Brochure 128  
 Commercial Trifold Brochure 131  
 DMP Corporate Brochure 129  
 Entré 129  
 Financial Security Brochure 131  
 Fire Communications Invoice Stuffers 130  
 Government Solutions Brochure 129  
 Graphic Touchscreen Keypad Diecut Brochure 131  
 Residential Brochure 133  
 Residential Diecut Thinline/Aqualite Brochure 128  
 Residential Fire Invoice Stuffers 130  
 Residential Trifold Brochure 131  
 Retail "Making Connections" End User Brochure 129  
 Retail Security Brochure 129  
 School Security Brochure 130  
 Simple Arming App Diecut Brochure 132  
 System Link 128  
 Thinline Icon Keypad Brochure 129  
 Virtual Keypad App Diecut Commercial Brochure 132  
 Virtual Keypad App Diecut Residential Brochure 131  
 Virtual Keypad App Invoice Stuffer 131  
 XTLplus Commercial Brochure 132  
 XTLplus Residential Brochure 132  
 Z-Wave Commercial Brochure 132  
 Z-Wave Home Automation Brochure 132  
 Training  
 Dealer Roundtable 134  
 DMP University 133  
 Technician Bootcamp 134  
 Tech Training Videos 134  
 Video Doorbell Brochure 133  
 XTL Commercial Brochure 131  
 XTLplus Commercial Invoice Stuffers 133  
 XTLplus Commercial Poster 133  
 XTLtouch Customer Sales Brochure 133  
 MET-44WG-18 Overhead Contact 99  
 Mobile Platforms 51  
 Modules and Expanders  
 Auxiliary Modules  
 270 Network Transient Suppressor 116  
 277 Trouble Annunciator 116  
 370 Lightning Suppressor 115  
 370RJ Lightning Suppressor 116  
 860-4 Relay Output Module 116  
 860 Relay Output Module 116  
 861 Power Distribution/4 Wire Bus Module 116  
 865 Style W/X Notification Module 116  
 866 Style W Notification Module 116  
 867 LX-Bus™ Addressable Notification Module 117  
 869 Style D Initiating Module 117  
 893A Dual Phone Line Module 117  
 Expansion Modules  
 708 Bus Extender Modules 117  
 710 Bus Splitter/Repeater Module 117  
 711S Zone Expansion Module 117  
 711 Zone Expansion Module 117  
 712-8 Zone Expansion Module 118  
 714-8 Series Zone Expansion Module 118  
 714-16 Series Zone Expansion Module 118  
 714-18T Zone Expansion Module 118  
 714-19T Zone Expansion Module 118





714-X Zone Expansion Module	118
714 Zone Expansion Module	118
715-8 Series Zone Expansion Module	119
715-16 Zone Expansion Module	119
715-18T Zone Expansion Module	119
715-20T Zone Expansion Module	119
715 Zone Expansion Module	118
716 Output Expansion Module	119
717 Graphic Annunciator Module	119
718T Plug-in Screw Terminal	119
719T Terminal Boards	120
721T Terminal Strip	120
736P Radionics™ POPIT Interface Module	120
736V V-Plex Interface Module	120
738A Ademco™ Interface Module	120
738I ITI™ Interface Module	120
MP-5365 MiniProx® Reader	111
MX-40 Optex 40'x 40'PIR and Microwave Detector	101
MX-5375 MaxiProx™ Reader	112

## N

### Network

#### Accessories

31 Output Harness	105
300-763 Replacement 7-Wire Power Harness	102
300 Replacement Harness	102
301 Replacement Enclosure Lock and Key	102
302 Two-Pin Jumper	102
303 Silence/Reset Push Button Kit	102
305 Plug-in Output Relay	102
306 Tamper Harness	102
307 Clip-on Tamper Switch	102
307-S Screw-on Tamper Switch	102
308 10k Ohm Replacement Resistor	103
309 3.3k Ohm Replacement Resistor	103
310 1k Ohm Replacement Resistor	103
311 Pack of Ten EOL Resistors	103
312/25 470K Ohm Replacement Resistor	103
319 Package of Fuses	103
330 Programming Cable	103
356 RJ Phone Cable	103
357 Cat-5 Cable	103
358 RJ Phone Block	104
374 Surge Voltage Suppressor	104
393 Printer Data Cable	104
394 Direct Programming Cable	104
398 Printer Cable	104
399 Programming Harness	104
400 USB Flash Module	104
572 Indicator LED	105
Cat-5 Cable	104
Panel Hardware Pack	105
SD205 Ethernet Switch	105

#### Audibles

335 Interior Siren	97
Bank and Vault Detectors	
3045 Sentrol Panic	98
PSD100 Vault Audio Detector	98
Communicators	
763 Wi-Fi Interface Module	97
iComSLF Universal Fire Alarm Communicator	97

iComSL Universal Network Communicator	97
Contacts	
1076C Sentrol 3/4" Door Contact	98
1085TW Sentrol Surface-mount Contact, Wide Gap	98
2205A Sentrol Door Contact, Overhead	98
2207A Sentrol Door Contact, High Security	98
2505A Sentrol Industrial Wide Gap Contact	98
3012 Tamper Switch	98
GP-23 Contact	99
HSC-1 High-Security Contact Switch	99
HSC Bracket	99
MET-44WG-18 Overhead Contact	99
P2S-001 High Security Single Zone	99
PB-52TC Push-Button Reed with Terminal Connects	99
SD-70 Steel Door 3/4" Recessed Contact	99
SM-20WG 3" Wide Gap Contact	99
STB-10 3/8" Recessed Contact	99
Tane 60 Quick Connect Contact	100
Tane WS1 Water Sensor	100
Glassbreak Detectors	
5709C Glassbreak Tester	100
5812A ShatterPro™ Glassbreak	100
5820A ShatterPro™ Glassbreak	100
FG-730 FlexGuard Glassbreak	100
Motion Detectors	
CDX-DAM Dual Tech Motion Detector	101
CX-702 Optex 70'x 70' PIR	101
EX-35T Optex 35'x 35' PIR	101
FX-360 Optex 360 PIR	101
KX-08 Optex Ceiling Mount PIR	101
MX-40 Optex 40'x 40'PIR and Microwave Detector	101
PA-450PI Takex Wide Angle Wall Mount PIR	101
RX-40PI Optex 40'x 40'PIR with Pet Immunity	102
Panic and Holdup	
HUB-M Hold-Up Button	100
HUB-T Hold-Up Button	100
RP-44 Push Button	101

## O

OP-08C Motion Detector	110
------------------------	-----

## P

P2S-001 High Security Single Zone	99
P-300 Cascade Proximity Reader	111
P-500 Alps Proximity Reader	111
P-620-H-A Denali Proximity Reader with Keypad	111
P-640 Patagonia Proximity Reader with Keypad	111
PA-450PI Takex Wide Angle Wall Mount PIR	101
Panel Hardware Pack	105
PB-2 REX Button	110
PB-52TC Push-Button Reed with Terminal Connects	99
Power Supplies	
371-500B-W Replacement Transformer, Cable	

and Strap for 3000 Series Gateway Hubs	115
371-1000U-W Replacement Transformer, Cable and Strap for XTLtouch USB Panels	115
505-12LX Power Supply	114
505-12PCB 5 Amp Power Supply Replacement PCB	113
505-12 Power Supply	113, 114
Batteries	
318 Battery Harness	112
318ext Battery Harness Extension	112
318R Battery Harness	113
318T Battery Harness	113
364 1.3 Ah 12 VDC Battery	113
365 9.0 Ah 12 VDC Battery	113
366 18.0 Ah 12 VDC Lead-Acid Battery	113
368 5.0 Ah 12 VDC Lead-Acid Battery	113
369 7.0 Ah 12 VDC Lead-Acid Battery	113
Transformers	
321 40 VA Plug-in Transformer	114
322 56 VA Wire-in Transformer	114
323 56 VA Wire-in Transformer	114
324 100 VA Wire-in Transformer	114
324P 100 VA Wire-in Transformer	114
325 Terminal Strip with Cover	115
327 50 VA Plug-In Transformer	115
372-500-W 12V 500mA Power Supply	115
376 12 Volt Wall Plug-in Power Supply	115
376L 12 Volt Wall Plug-in Power Supply	115
378 Barrel Connector with Cord	115
PP-6005B ProxPoint Plus® Reader	112
PR-5355-AGK14 ProxPro Reader with Keypad	112
PR-5455 ProxPro® II Reader	112
Product Catalog	129
Product Catalog on CD	128
PSC-1 Standard Light Proximity Card, 10 Pack	108
PSC-1 Standard Light Proximity Card, 100 Pack	108
PSC-3 Proximity Key Ring Tag, 100 Pack	108
PSD100 Vault Audio Detector	98
PSK-3 Proximity Key Ring Tag, 10 Pack	108
PSM-2P ISO Imageable Proximity Card, 10 Pack	109

## R

Residential Brochure	133
Residential Diecut Thinline/Aqualite Brochure	128
Residential Fire Invoice Stuffers	130
Residential Trifold Brochure	131
Retail "Making Connections" End User Brochure	129
Retail Security Brochure	129
RX-40PI Optex 40'x 40'PIR with Pet Immunity	102

## S

Sales Academy 134  
 School Security Brochure 130  
 SCS-1R Network Enabled Receiver 121  
 SCS1R-Spares 122  
 SCS-104 Line Card 121  
 SCS-105 SDLC Single Line Service Receiver 121  
 SCS-110 Modem Power Card 121  
 SCS-120 Multibus Power Card 121  
 SCS-150 Main Processor Card 122  
 SCS-186T Printer 122  
 SCS-203 Convenience Panel 122  
 SCS-204 Host Cable 122  
 SCS-206 Keypad and Linecard Cables 122  
 SCS-208 Power Cord 122  
 SCS-CTM 123  
 SCS-RACK 122  
 SCS-VR 123  
 SD-70 Steel Door 3/4" Recessed Contact 99  
 SD205 Ethernet Switch 105  
 SecureCom Camera Mounting Plate 125  
 Simple Arming App Diecut Brochure 132  
 SM-20WG 3" Wide Gap Contact 99  
 STB-10 3/8" Recessed Contact 99  
 System Design Guide, XR 36  
 System Design Guide, XT 26  
 System Design Guide, XTLplus 12  
 System Link 128

## T

T280R Temperature Sensor Probe 86  
 Tane 60 Quick Connect Contact 100  
 Tane WS1 Water Sensor 100  
 Tech APP 83  
 Technician Bootcamp 134  
 Tech Training Videos 134  
 Thin-Icon Keys 77  
 Thin LCD Keypad with Numbers Only 77  
 Thin LCD Keypad with Shortcut Keys 77  
 Thinline Icon Keypad Brochure 129  
 Thinline Icon Keypad Housing 77  
 Thinline Series  
   7000 Series Thin LCD Keypad Housing 77  
   7060 Thinline™ Keypad 76  
   7063 Thinline™ Keypad 76  
   7070 Thinline™ Keypad 76  
   7073 Thinline™ Keypad 76  
   7100 Series Thin LCD Keypad Housing 78  
   7160 Thinline™ Keypad 76  
   7173 Thinline™ Keypad 77  
   7360 Thinline™ Series Icon Keypad 77  
   7363 Thinline™ Series Icon Keypad 77  
   Thin LCD Keypad with Numbers Only 77  
   Thin LCD Keypad with Shortcut Keys 77  
   Thinline Icon Keypad Housing 77  
 TL-5395 ThinLine II™ Reader 112  
 Touchscreen Demo™ for iPhone 83  
 T Packages and Kits 70  
 training.dmp.com 133

## V

V-4000-EXT10-5V 125  
 V-4000-PLATE-1 125  
 V-4010B-1 124  
 V-4030PT-1 125  
 V-4050D-1 125  
 V-4060DB Video Doorbell 125  
 Video and Automation  
   SecureCom™ Cameras and Accessories  
     DC Power Supply Extension 125  
     HD IP Motorized Indoor Camera 125  
     Indoor Cube PIR Camera 124  
     Indoor/Outdoor Bullet Camera 124  
     Indoor/Outdoor Fixed Dome Infrared Camera 125  
     SecureCom Camera Mounting Plate 125  
     V-4060DB Video Doorbell 125  
     Wireless Access Point 125  
 Z-Wave  
   Demo Kwikset Door Lock Desk Stand 127  
   Z-Wave Door Lock 126  
   Z-Wave Garage Door Controller 126  
   Z-Wave In-Wall Dimmer Switch 127  
   Z-Wave Plus Interface Module 126  
   Z-Wave Thermostat 127  
   Z-Wave Toggle Style Axillary Switch 127  
 Video Doorbell 125  
   V-4060DB-HW Doorbell Plastic - Horizontal 125  
   V-4060DB-PK Doorbell Power Kit 126  
   V-4060DB Replacement Cover Plate for Video Doorbell 125  
   V-4060DB-VW Doorbell Plastic - Vertical 126  
 V-IP1006RR 125  
 Virtual Keypad 3, 83  
 Virtual Keypad App Diecut Commercial Brochure 132  
 Virtual Keypad App Diecut Residential Brochure 131  
 Virtual Keypad App Invoice Stuffer 131

## W

Wireless  
   1101 Universal Transmitter 84  
   1139 Wireless Bill Trap 83  
 Accessories  
   CR123FIRE Replacement Battery 93  
   CR123 Replacement Battery 93  
   CR2032 Replacement Battery 93  
   CR2430 Replacement Battery 93  
   CR2450 Replacement Battery 93  
   CR2477/10 Lithium Coin Battery 93  
   CR12600 Replacement Battery 93  
   CR17450 Battery Pack 93  
   ES531 Outdoor Enclosure 93  
   ES532 Outdoor Enclosure 93  
 Door/Window Sensors  
   470P Water Sensor Probe 86  
   1101 Universal Transmitter 84  
   1102 Universal Transmitter 84  
   1103 Universal Transmitter 84  
   1106 Universal Transmitter 84

1107 Micro Window Transmitter 85  
 1114 Wireless Zone Expander 85  
 1131 Wireless Recessed Contact 87  
 1154 Wireless Four-Zone Input Module 86  
 1158 Wireless 8-Zone Input Module 86  
 T280R Temperature Sensor Probe 86  
 Expanders and Modules  
   1108 Wireless Doorbell Module 87  
   1116 Wireless Relay Output 87  
   1117R Wireless LED Light Annunciator 87  
   1118R Wireless Remote Panic Indicator Light 87  
   1119 Wireless Door Sounder 87  
   1135 Wireless Siren 88  
   1136 Wireless Remote Chime 88  
   1137 Wireless LED Emergency Light 88  
 Glassbreak Detectors  
   1129 Wireless Glassbreak 88  
 PIRs  
   1122 Wireless PIR 88  
   1126 Wireless 360 Ceiling Mount PIR 88  
   1127C Wall Mount Curtain PIR 88  
   1127W Wall Mount Wide Angle PIR with Pet Immunity 89  
 Receivers and Repeaters  
   1100DH Wireless High-Power Receiver 89  
   1100DI Wireless Receiver 89  
   1100D Wireless Receiver 89  
   1100R Wireless Repeater 89  
   1100R-WZ Wireless Repeater, No Transformer 89  
   1100XH Wireless High-Power Receiver 90  
   1100X Wireless Receiver 90  
 Smoke/Heat Detectors  
   1164NS-W Wireless Smoke Detector with No Sounder 92  
   1164 Wireless Smoke Detector with Synchronized Sounder 92  
   1166 Wireless Smoke Detector Ring 92  
   1183-135R Wireless Heat Detector 92  
   1184 Carbon Monoxide Detector 92  
 Wireless Access Point 62, 125  
 Wireless Series Keypads  
   9060-W/699 Wireless Keypad with Deskstand 79  
   9060 Wireless Keypad 79  
   9063-W/699 Wireless Keypad with Deskstand 80  
   9063 Wireless Keypad 79

## X

XR 71  
 Packages and Kits 72  
 XR150  
   Red Enclosure Package 72  
   Series Fire Control Package 72  
 XR150FC Fire Control Panel 71  
 XR150 Series 71  
 XR150 Series - Canadian 71  
 XR550  
   32 Door Add-On 72  
   Red Enclosure Package 72  
   Series Fire Control Package 72  
 XR550FC Fire Control Panel 71  
 XR550 Series 71  
 XR550 Series - Canadian 72



XR150FC Fire Control Panel 71  
XR150 Series 71  
XR150 Series - Canadian 71  
XR550  
    32-Door Add-On A 72  
    32 Door Add-On B 72  
    Demo Stand 72  
XR550FC Fire Control Panel 71  
XR550 Series 71  
XR550 Series - Canadian 72  
XR Series 71  
XT 70  
    XT30  
        Panel Packages 70  
    XT30 Series 70  
    XT50  
        Panel Packages 70  
    XT50 Demo Stand 70  
    XT50 Series 70  
XTLBAT/8 Replacement Battery for XTL Control  
    Panel 68  
XTL+BAT3500/8 3500mAh Replacement Battery  
    for XTLplus Control Panels 68

XTL Packages 68  
XTLplus 68  
    Demo System 68  
    Package with Deskstand Keypad 69  
    Package with Deskstand Keypad and  
        Transmitters 69  
    Package with Deskstand Keypad, Transmitters,  
        and PIR 69  
    Package with Wall Mount Keypad 68  
    Package with Wall Mount Keypad and  
        Transmitters 68  
    Package with Wall Mount Keypad, Transmitters,  
        and PIR 69  
XTLplus Commercial Brochure 132  
XTLplus Residential Brochure 132  
XTL Series 68  
    XTLtouch 68  
XTLtouch 68  
    Panel Package with Keypad, Siren, and  
        Transmitters 69  
    Panel Package with Keypad, Siren, Transmitters,  
        and PIR 69  
    Panel Package with Siren 69  
XT Series 70

## Z

Z-99100-STAND 127  
Z-99160 126  
Z-GD00Z-4 126  
Z-PD300EMZ5-1 127  
Z-PS15EMZ5-1 127  
Z-Wave  
    Z-99100 Z-Wave Door Deadbol 126  
    Z-Wave Appliance Module 127  
    Z-Wave Light Module 127  
Z-Wave Commercial Brochure 132  
Z-Wave Door Lock 126  
Z-Wave Garage Door Controller 126  
Z-Wave Home Automation Brochure 132  
Z-Wave In-Wall Dimmer Switch 127  
Z-Wave Plus Interface Module 126  
Z-Wave Thermostat 127  
Z-Wave Toggle Style Axillary Switch 127



## LTE is the Future

CHOOSE DMP AND MOVE YOUR BUSINESS FORWARD

You need cellular technology that works best for the long term — that's why our LTE strategy relies on Cat-M1 technology that's locked in to give you 10 years of service. It also provides faster connect speeds and better penetration inside buildings.

Longer lasting, better range plus you'll save on every module. Choose DMP and move your business forward.



We make your company more valuable.

877.725.1114 • [DMP.com](http://DMP.com)

Keep updated on our new products and features:



Long lasting. Better range.



## A Year of Free Cellular Service From SecureCom Wireless™

Receive a full free year of communication and ALL the app services you want including Video Doorbell, Z-Wave and Video Verification when upgrading other existing manufacturers' systems using LTE DualComs and CellComs. For more information go to [DMP.com/3GSunset](http://DMP.com/3GSunset).



We make your company more valuable.

877-725-1114 • [DMP.com](http://DMP.com)

Keep updated on our new products and features:



SecureCom  
*wireless*



© 2019 Digital Monitoring Products, Inc  
LT-0898 | 19401